Life at the University of Colorado at Boulder centers on our 600-acre campus in the heart of the city of Boulder. Our scenic location is dominated by the Flatirons—dramatic rock formations that have become our most famous landmark. Since the university's first building, Old Main, was completed in 1876, the campus has grown to almost 200 buildings, most in an Italian rural style architecture with sandstone walls and red tile roofs that echo the drama and beauty of the Rockies. The natural beauty of our campus provides a perfect setting for academic pursuits. Visit our web site at www.colorado.edu.

CU-Boulder's faculty includes nationally and internationally recognized scholars, including Tom Cech, winner of the Nobel Prize in chemistry. Fourteen faculty are members of the National Academy of Sciences; seven are members of the National Academy of Engineering; and 11 are members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. CU-Boulder is ranked among the top 10 rising public research universities.

During the summer the pace is more relaxed on campus. Summer weather is sunny and recreational activities abound. With a population of almost 100,000, Boulder's natural beauty, high technology companies, cultural activities, and the university draw a variety of individuals to the area. The city is known for its 26,000 acres of protected open space, its 80 miles of bike lanes, and 2,000 miles of hiking/biking trails throughout Boulder County. Visit the web site at www.ci.boulder.co.us.

SPECIAL SUMMER EVENTS
For a listing of what's happening this summer on the Boulder campus, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/eventscalendar.

The Colorado Chautauqua
The Colorado Chautauqua, one of the few remaining original Chautauquas in the United States, is celebrating 102 years of culture, recreation, entertainment, and education in 2000. Located at the base of Boulder’s Flatirons, the Colorado Chautauqua hosts a summer festival of music, theatre, dance, and lectures in the historic auditorium. The Chautauqua dining hall provides a lovely setting for a fine meal. For additional information, write the Colorado Chautauqua Association, 900 Baseline Road, Boulder, CO 80302, or call 303-545-6924.

Colorado Shakespeare Festival
July 1–August 20
The Colorado Shakespeare Festival (CSF), now in its 43rd season on the CU-Boulder campus, is an internationally recognized theatre festival and the winner of the Daily Camera Boulder Gold Award for Best Production. CSF performs in the beautiful outdoor Mary Rippon Theatre and the indoor University Theatre on the CU-Boulder campus. The festival’s 2000 season presents four Shakespearean plays in repertory: Twelfth Night, Julius Caesar, Henry V, and The Tempest. Also included in the Monday night series, "Working Stages," are three new plays by contemporary southwestern playwrights, and the third annual tour to Vail of Twelfth Night, performing August 24–26. For additional information, write the Colorado Shakespeare Festival Box Office, Campus Box 460, Boulder, CO 80309-0460, or call 303-492-0554.

Lyric Theatre Festival
July 7–July 30
The 2000 season marks the 21st anniversary of the summer festival. The festival features Anything Goes by Cole Porter and H.M.S. Pinafore by Gilbert and Sullivan. For more information, contact University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Music, Professor Dennis Jackson, Campus Box 301, Boulder, CO 80309-0301, or call 303-492-6576.

Denver
Only 30 miles away, Denver offers a variety of big city attractions. You can shop along the 16th Street Mall or attend a play or concert at the Denver Center for Performing Arts. Perhaps you would rather check out the Denver Art Museum, take in a Rockies or Rapids game, or browse the Tattered Cover Bookstore, the world's largest bookstore. Visit the web site at denvergov.org or denver.sidewalk.com.

Colorado
Summer is not the time to stay indoors when you’re in Colorado! The great outdoors is always close by with Rocky Mountain National Park and 40 other state parks. The hiking, mountain biking, white water rafting, and mountain climbing opportunities are unmatched. Visit the web site at www.state.co.us.
Contents

Maymester 4
Featured Summer Courses 11
Information Sessions and Campus Tours 16
Preparing for Summer Session 16
Summer 2000 Dates 17
Summer Schedule of Courses 20
Campus Map 52
Directory 54
Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum 56
Applying to CU-Boulder 64
Registering for Summer Session 69
Paying for Summer Session 84
Applying for Financial Aid 91
Housing 94
Index 98
Administration 100
Courses described here are just a few of the learning opportunities offered at CU-Boulder this summer. With the snow-capped peaks of the Rockies as a backdrop, you can learn about world cultures, contemporary media, gender issues, water law, the dynamics of international finance, or the process of bringing Shakespeare to life in production and performance. Summer courses enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests, and help you meet degree requirements.

This summer, CU-Boulder offers you:

• Maymester — a three week intensive
• over 500 courses in more than 70 departments;
• courses that count toward major and core requirements; and
• a variety of terms to suit your work or vacation schedule.

Check the “Schedule of Courses” on pages 20 through 51 for a list of all summer classes, complete with dates and times.
A three-week, intensive session—complete one course. More than 40 course offerings.

This innovative three-week intensive term allows you to take one course and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship. Expect to work hard and experience the joy of immersing yourself in one course during a typically quiet time on campus.

Maymester classes meet every day, Monday through Friday, for a little over three hours.

Because these courses are intensive, we recommend that you do not attempt to add a Maymester course you cannot attend on the first day. Students should plan to spend 3-5 hours per day in class preparation and study. Depending on the course, there may be required sessions outside the scheduled class time.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings. All Maymester courses are section 001 unless otherwise noted.

Since Maymester is part of Summer Session, grades are included in the Summer Session grades.

Tuition for Maymester is assessed according to the Summer Session tuition schedule (see page 86). Students pay applicable course fees, but are not charged student fees for Maymester. You may make arrangements to live in a residence hall; however, Maymester is considered an interim term and only a few residence halls are open. For additional information, see the “Housing” section of this catalog or call Housing Reservations at 303-492-6673.


College of Arts and Sciences

ANTHROPOLOGY
Exploring A Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1100-3
Dennis McGilvray, Associate Professor

Surveys the social and economic patterns, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievements of the Tamils, a Hindu people who live in South India and Sri Lanka. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

COMMUNICATIONS
Public Speaking
COMM 1300-3
Anna Spradlin, Instructor

Covers theory and skills of speaking in various public settings. Treats fundamental principles from rhetorical and communication theory and applies them to oral presentations.

Perspectives on Communication
COMM 2210-3
Cindy White, Assistant Professor

Surveys communication in a variety of contexts and applications. Topics include basic concepts and general models of communication, ethics, language and nonverbal communication, personal relationships, group decision making, organizational communication, and impact of technological developments on communication. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication: Team and Collaborative Decision Making
COMM 4600/5600-3
Stanley Deetz, Professor

Increasingly, organizations have turned to the use of teams and other forms of direct employee participation in decision making. Focusing on communication and social change, the course explores why these changes are taking place, the various types and models of participation, individual skill needs, and the discussion and deliberation processes that facilitate and limit the success of these programs. As a result of the course, class members should have an increased capacity to participate in collaborative decision making and the ability to aid organizations in improving their decision making processes. May be taken twice for credit on different topics. Recommended prerequisite, COMM 2600.
EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES
Masterpieces of Japanese Civilization
JPNS 1051-3
Stephen Snyder, Associate Professor
Surveys Japanese thought and culture through careful reading and discussions of selected master works of Japanese literature in translation. Texts include significant works of poetry, fiction, drama, diaries, and essays, from ancient times to the present. Taught in English. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

ECONOMICS
Environmental Economics
ECON 3545-3
Philip Graves, Professor
Highlights causes of excessive environmental pollution and tools for controlling it through economic analysis, values of preservation, and distribution of costs and benefits from environmental protection programs. For nonmajors. Students may not receive credit for both ECON 3545 and 4545. Prerequisite, ECON 1000 or 2010. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

ENGLISH
Survey of American Literature
ENGL 3655-3
Nan Goodman, Associate Professor
Chronological survey of the literature from Bradford to Whitman. Three distinct periods of American literature and history are covered: the colonial period, the early national period, and the antebellum period. Each of the three Maymester weeks is devoted to one of these periods, providing students an uninterrupted view of American literary history. Prerequisite, sophomore standing.
Special Topics in Popular Culture: American Film Comedy
ENGL 3246-3
Mark Winokur, Associate Professor
Read several American feature films that typify genres like screwball, slapstick, and black comedy. Several motifs are traced—the romantic couple, the acceleration of movement, the outcast—through several films in order to derive meaning from the comic. Using classical and contemporary criticism, an attempt is made to arrive at general and specific definitions of the comic. Readings are drawn from both film and comic theory.

Studies in American Literature:
Mark Twain
ENGL 4665-3
Lee Krauth, Associate Professor
Despite the turbulent winds of theory and shifting tides of criticism, Twain remains a central figure in the canon of American literature. His works raise precisely the issues—race, gender, class—that dominate current critical discourse. More broadly, they also focus enduring questions such as the nature of American culture, the failure (or success) of egalitarian principle, and the tension between individualism and communal cooperation. To study Twain is to examine a major writer whose works take us to the heart of the American experience.

Seminar: Topics in English:
The Hamlet Project
ENGL 4038-3
Katherine Eggert, Associate Professor
An intensive examination of the most influential play in the English language, along with its backgrounds and influence. Study Shakespeare's *Hamlet* and the plays that influenced it, and the issues of performance and adaptation. Also study significant 20th century drama and film performance, including those by Laurence Olivier, Richard Burton, Derek Jacobi, and Kenneth Branagh. Consider adaptations of the play, including Tom Stoppards' *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*, Kris Isacson's *Fifteen-Minute Hamlet*, and Paul Rudnick's *I Hate Hamlet*.

ETHNIC STUDIES
Fight the Power: Social Movement Struggles in Communities of Color
ETHN 3675-3
David N. Pellow, Assistant Professor
Course requires critical thinking about how societies change in the wake of struggles by political and cultural minorities. People of color the world over are struggling for sovereignty, independence, civil and human rights, food security, decent wages and working conditions, healthy housing, and freedom from environmental racism and other forms of imperialism. Engage the topic through intensive writing, reading, discussion, and films.

FILM STUDIES
Classics of Foreign Film, 1960–Present
FILM 3002-3
Suranjan Ganguly, Associate Professor
View a wide range of films from Europe, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and South America made in the last 40 years. The films are now universally acknowledged as masterpieces.
of world cinema. They include Breathless (Godard); The 400 Blows (Truffaut); Viridiana (Bunuel); Blow-Up (Antonioni); 8 1/2 (Fellini); Black Girl (Sembene); Distant Thunder (Ray); Raise the Red Lantern (Yimou); Yol (Guney); and Pixote (Babenco). Relate these major works to film history and address issues such as authorship, culture, history, and aesthetics.

FINE ARTS
Basic Photography
FINE 1171-3
Ken Iwamasa, Associate Professor
Introduces techniques and concepts of photography as art. Emphasizes photography as a means to formal and expressive ends. Students must have an adjustable camera. For fine arts majors. May not be repeated.

Critical Thinking: Art in Society
FINE 3109-3
George F. Rivera, Associate Professor
Examines writings by philosophers and art critics as they address the question: What is art for? Readings focus on the 19th and 20th centuries, including current theories and some non-Western theories. Encourages students to develop their own responses to the question. Prerequisite, 6 credit hours in art history. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Special Topics in Art History:
European Art
FINE 4929-3
Albert Alhadeff, Associate Professor
Starting with the excavations of Herculaneum in 1738, European art never wavered from its pursuit of modernity. The course observes this trajectory, a forward movement that is still ongoing today. Stressing painting, but also looking at architecture and sculpture, this class focuses on the art of the 19th century and closes with the apocalyptic collapse of Europe with the advent of the Third Reich, 1938, and World War II. May be repeated for a total of 18 credit hours when topic varies. Same as FINE 5929.

GEOLOGY
Introduction to Field Geology
GEOL 2700-2
David A. Budd, Associate Professor
Introduces basic field techniques necessary to collect geologic data and samples, and to map geologic units. Prerequisites, GEOL 1010 and 1020; or GEOL 1060 and 1070; or GEOL 1138 and 1140; or GEOG 1001 and 1011.

German and Slavic Languages
Introduction to Russian Culture
RUSS 2211-3
R. Romanov, Assistant Professor
Covers Russians are like and how they got that way; development of national consciousness from feudalism through imperialism; Russian cookery, folklore, popular literature, religious thought, art, and architecture. Lectures, slides, films, guest speakers. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Ideals and Values in Modern Russian Culture
RUSS 3502-3
Elena Kostoglodova, Instructor
Covers sources and evolution of contemporary Russian ideals and values in the spheres of religion, education, law, business, family life, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

HISTORY
History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1015-3
Fred Anderson, Associate Professor
Surveys American history from first settlement until end of the Civil War. Using a combination of lecture and discussion, each day's class centers either on a document, an article, or an article-length excerpt from a monograph. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context.

Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
HIST 1061-3
Robert Hohlfelder, Professor
Surveys the rise of ancient Rome in the eighth century B.C. to its "fall" in the fifth century A.D. Emphasizes political institutions, foreign policy, leading personalities, and unique cultural accomplishments. Does not fulfill major requirements. Same as CLAS 1061. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Revolution in Eastern Europe, 1989
HIST 2100-3
Padraic Kenney, Associate Professor
Designed for the nonhistory major who wants to learn something about the most dramatic historical turning point in our lifetimes, the fall of communism in 1989. Topics covered include a brief introduction to the region and to communism, a discussion of the events of that year, comparison of the differing explanations that have been offered, and introduction to some of the consequences of the events.
U.S. Diplomatic History since 1940  
HIST 4126-3  
Thomas Zeiler, Associate Professor  
Traces development of the United States as a superpower. Special attention is paid to the way in which foreign policy was created and the relationship between foreign and domestic affairs.

HUMANITIES  
Topics: Mystery and Detection  
HUMN 3093-3  
David Ferris, Associate Professor  
Through narrative and film, explore the relationship between the creation of mystery and the strategies employed in its solution. The course focuses on the short story as a vehicle for the production of mystery and its solution. Readings will include narratives by Conan Doyle, Borges, Poe, Kleist, and the narrative of the Trial of Martin Guerre, as well as films such as the Return of Martin Guerre, Vertigo, Blade Runner, and The Usual Suspects.

MUSEUM  
Introduction to Museums  
MUSM 4011/5011-3  
Stephen Lekson, Assistant Professor  
James Hakala, Instructor  
For majors in anthropology, biology, fine arts, geological sciences, history, or other museum-related subjects. Provides background in history and literature of museums; their objectives and methods; and laboratory exercises in curatorship, exhibition theory, and administration. Prerequisite, instructor consent. Same as MUSM 5011.

PHILOSOPHY  
Bioethics  
PHIL 3160-3  
David Boonin, Assistant Professor  
Introduces bioethics through intensive study of the literature on the moral problem of abortion. Prerequisite, upper-division standing. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

POLITICAL SCIENCE  
The American Political System  
PSCI 1101-3  
Rodney Hero, Professor  
Emphasizes interrelations among levels and branches of government; formal and informal institutions; processes; and behavior. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies or United States context.

International Behavior  
PSCI 3193-3  
Steve Chan, Professor  
Presents alternate theoretical frameworks for the explanation of international processes. Applies theories of conflict behavior and social organization to problems of war and peace. Prerequisite, PSCI 2223.

Critical Thinking on Development  
PSCI 4732-3  
Thaddeus Tecza, Instructor  
Analyzes the same subject matter as PSCI 4012. Requires students to critically evaluate explanations of the success or failure of development, and policy proposals for facilitating development that are presented in readings or in student papers. Prerequisites, PSCI 2012 or IAFS 1000; ECON 2010 and 2020; and one upper-division PSCI course. Students do not receive credit for both PSCI 4012 and PSCI 4732. Same as INVS 4732. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking or contemporary societies.

SOCIOLOGY  
Self in Modern Society  
SOCY 3151-3  
Joyce Nielsen, Professor  
Using a variety of Eastern and Western perspectives, explores how modern social institutions and cultures shape our personal experiences, how personal experiences can affect the nature of those institutions and culture, and how strategies can be developed for achieving balance between the individual and society. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context, or ideals and values.
Juvenile Delinquency
SOCY 4024-3
Robert Regoli, Professor
Examines the history, incidence, and prevalence of delinquent behavior, as well as theoretical explanations regarding why children become involved in criminal activity. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

SPANISH
Special Topics in Spanish and/or Spanish American Literature
SPAN 4220-3
Asuncion Horno-Delgado, Associate Professor
Devoted to reading and analysis of works written by Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, the famous Mexican nun of the 17th century. Sor Juana's work is divided into three different genre: her autobiography, poems, and theatre. Course analyzes these three aspects. Encompasses this female author from the point of view of her transgression of the official expectations, and her contribution not only to the advancement of the Baroque mind, but the achievement of intellectual freedom for Hispanic women in general. May be repeated for a total of 7 credit hours. Prerequisites., SPAN 3100, 3120, and an additional course above SPAN 3000.

SPEECH, LANGUAGE, AND HEARING SCIENCES
Disability in Contemporary Society
SLHS 1010-3
Peter Ramig, Professor
Addresses the issue that 50 percent of all individuals experience disability in their lifetime. Introduces students to the social, cultural, psychological, economic, political, legal, and health care issues related to society and individuals with disabilities. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies, or ideals and values.

THEATRE AND DANCE
Development of the American Musical Theatre
THTR 3009-3
Bud Coleman, Assistant Professor
Studies the American musical theatre heritage and its relation to the continually changing social milieu. Examines productions, their creators, and performers. Prerequisite, junior or senior standing; recommended prerequisite, 3 credit hours in theatre, dance, or music. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

History and Philosophy of Dance
DNCE 4017/5017-3
Robin Haig, Instructor
Studies dance as a social, economic, and artistic force from primitive times to the early 1900s, emphasizing the development of dance as a theatre art in Western civilization. Restricted to students with 57 credit hours or more. Same as DNCE 5017. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

WOMEN'S STUDIES
Asian-American Women:
Historical and Contemporary Issues
WMST 3900-3
Lisa Sun-Hee Park, Assistant Professor
Drawing from work produced by and about Asian American women, examines historical and contemporary issues including representation of Asian American women, identity politics, feminism, coalition building, and activism for social change. Prerequisite, WMST 2000 or 2600.

College of Business
Resort Tourism
TOMG 3060-3
Richard Perdue, Professor
Examines principles and procedures of resort management, applications of management theory to the resort industry, and environmental issues of resort development. Prerequisite, junior standing.

Critical Leadership Skills
MGMT 3030-3
Leon Schjoedt, Instructor
Provides an opportunity to learn about and practice the skills required of all managers. These skills include leadership, negotiation, conducting performance appraisals, delegation, effective communication, interviewing and making hiring decisions, and managing employees with problem behaviors. Objectives include developing self-awareness of strengths and weaknesses as a manager, gaining familiarity with theory-based skills, and developing proficiency in the use of these skills. Emphasizes experiential learning through group work, role plays, and case analysis. Prerequisite, BCOR 2150.
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

TV Reporting
JOUR 4354-3
Gregory Dobbs, Instructor
Covers basic broadcast reporting skills, where to find news and how to cover it, and how to analyze and organize news stories. Skills are linked with advanced concepts of shooting and editing videotape in order to produce news stories on deadline.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
JOUR 4272-3
Barbara Barrow, Instructor
Surveys public relations in America. Includes case studies and individual projects. Same as JOUR 5272.

School of Law

Wills and Trusts
LAWS 6104-3
Wayne M. Gazur, Associate Professor
Covers intestate succession; family protection; execution of wills; revocation and revival; will contracts and will substitutes; creation of trusts; modification and termination; charitable trusts; fiduciary administration, including probate and contest of wills; and construction problems in estate distribution.

Agency, Partnership, and the LLC
LAWS 6201-3
J. Dennis Hynes, Professor
Covers the law of agency and the law of unincorporated business enterprises, including the partnership and limited liability company (LLC) forms of doing business. The LLC is a new entity that, like the partnership, enjoys widespread use for small businesses. The law of partnership has undergone substantial legislative change in the last several years, including promulgation of LLP (limited liability partnership) and LLLP (limited liability limited partnership) statutes and the adoption of a lengthy new uniform partnership act. Agency issues are raised when one person acts on behalf of and is subject to the control of another. These issues include apparent authority, inherent agency power, ratification, imputed knowledge, and undisclosed principal, among others.

College of Engineering

Special Topics: Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery
CVEN5834-3
Angela Bielefeldt, Assistant Professor
Addresses nonhazardous solid waste management. This is a critical issue, as space for landfills runs out and sources of natural resources become depleted. Recycling is gaining momentum across the country. Tours of local recycling facilities will be included.
College of Music

Guitar Class
EMUS 1145-2
*James Cline, Instructor*

Beginning to intermediate level guitar class instruction for nonmusic majors. Orientation to basic, classical guitar skills and music.

Chamber Music: Brass
EMUS 1377-1
*William Stanley, Associate Professor*

Chamber Music: Woodwinds
EMUS 1407-1
*Yoshiyuki Ishikawa, Professor*

Brass and woodwind chamber music instruction offers the opportunity for students to rehearse and perform in a brass or woodwind quintet. Coached on a daily basis by a member of the College of Music’s esteemed performance faculty, students will rehearse as an ensemble for three hours daily—one hour with a coach and two on their own. Concepts of tuning, style, blend, and independent rehearsal technique will be addressed. Repertoire covered will represent a cross section from the Baroque to present. Enrollment is limited to CU music majors.

History of Jazz
EMUS 3642-3
*Terry Sawchuk, Associate Professor*

Traces jazz to its roots and covers New Orleans and Chicago styles, blues, ragtime, swing, bop, cool, free jazz, third stream, fusion, and recent developments.

Watch for more information on another Maymester offering, the CU Business Intensive Certificate (CUBIC) program. This noncredit certificate program provides an excellent opportunity for nonbusiness majors to develop a strong business foundation. To learn more about this program, visit the web site at bus.colorado.edu/cubic.
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

CLASSICS
Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS 4120/5120-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).
Intensive study of selected tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Seneca in English translation. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.
Visiting Professor Phillip Mitsis of New York University is currently the Alexander S. Onassis Professor in Hellenic Culture and Civilization. He is also director of the Hellenic Studies program and chair of the Department of Classics. Students in his Summer Session class have the unique opportunity to learn from a distinguished scholar, who is also an affable person and an outstanding instructor.

COMMUNICATIONS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES
Cold War Rhetoric and Culture
COMM 4300-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).
Religious Studies Topics: Religion and Culture in the Cold War Era
RLST 3820-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).
The legacy of the Cold War still affects us in many ways. Examine the impact of the Cold War and the nuclear arms race through the twin lenses of rhetoric and religion. Study the lives, hopes, and fears of national leaders and ordinary Americans. Get a more integrated and comprehensive understanding of the history of the Cold War and its persistence in contemporary political and cultural life. These two classes are team-taught as a unified course, meeting jointly much of the time. Students register for only one class, but get the benefits of both.
Ira Chernus is a professor of religious studies. Bryan C. Taylor is an associate professor of communication.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
ENVS 3020-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).
Examines environmental topics and social issues through selected readings and daily writing assignments. Restricted to junior and senior ENVS majors. Prerequisite, junior or senior status.

FINE ARTS
The Marble/marble Symposium
FINE 4097/5097-2. (July 2–July 9).
The fine arts department is delighted to offer sculpture students the opportunity to study in Marble, Colorado, at the old marble mill along the Crystal River. Under the direction of Laura Alpert, University of Oregon, students work on their individual piece during the eight-day session. The Colorado Yule Marble supplied to all students comes from local quarries. Students are also supplied with tools, air/electricity, and accessories. Each day begins with an open discussion on the technical process of working with marble. Faculty provide working demonstrations throughout the day. The course is of interest to both the beginning and the experienced sculptor.
Students register through the Department of Fine Arts. Tuition cost does not include room and board, transportation, additional materials, or the program costs through The Marble/marble Symposium. For brochures and additional information, contact the Department of Fine Arts.
THEATRE

Shakespeare in Performance
THTR 4057-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

Students study Shakespeare's plays in performance, with special attention to the way in which key performance elements have been addressed in 20th century productions. Focuses on the plays produced by the Colorado Shakespeare Festival in the summer of 2000: Twelfth Night, Julius Caesar, Henry V, and The Tempest, among others. May be taken concurrently with THTR 4047, Shakespeare in Production.

Professor Sean Kelley is artistic director in the Department of Theatre and Dance at CU-Boulder.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Special Topics: Mainstream Youth Culture in 20th Century America and Western Europe
JOUR 4871/5871-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).

The course investigates young people of America and Western Europe in that space of life where the soul is in ferment, the character undecided, the way of life uncertain, and ambition a hot muddle of the certain and the unsure. Themes pondered and answers approached: Why is youth important? What is a generation? How have gender, national and regional identity, and group mores changed over the centuries? How do media give voices to a generation? Who becomes a generation's heroes/heroines and why? How has technology influenced U.S. and European generations? Class attention focuses on the 1900s turn-of-the-century young man and woman; urban youth in the 1920s in the backwash of World War I; young people marked by the Great Depression of the 1930s; the social and physical turmoil of World War II; Europe and America's Baby Boomers; and the current Euro-American Generation X.

Professor John Dean is a visiting scholar from France with extensive credentials in the area of cultural studies.

SCHOOL OF LAW

Gender and Justice
LAWS 7765-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

The course covers several gender-related legal issues: traditional domestic relations, intimate violence, surrogate parenting, job discrimination, sexual harassment, and other topics.

Professor Nancy Levit is a leading scholar visiting from the Law School at the University of Missouri, Kansas City. Professor Levit is a very well-regarded teacher and scholar. She is co-authoring a book on jurisprudence with CU-Boulder Professor Richard Delgado.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Jazz Mechanics for the Music Educator: The Nuts and Bolts of a Successful Jazz Ensemble
IMUS 5093-1. Section 500 (June 9–10).

This two-day workshop provides instruction and training in teaching techniques appropriate for high school and middle school jazz band directors. Topics include drum set, bass, guitar, piano, trumpet, trombone, saxophone, rehearsal technique, improvisation, conducting, literature selection, and resources. Participants are provided with materials and practical information through handouts, lecture, discussion, and video presentations.

John Davis is an associate professor in music.

The Adolescent Male: Teaching Strategies and Choral Literature for Middle School
IMUS 5093-1. Section 502 (June 19–23).

This workshop reviews teaching techniques and literature appropriate for middle school choral directors. Topics include working with the changing voice, rehearsal strategies for middle school men's choirs, and selecting appropriate literature.

Vicki R. Lind is an assistant professor of music.
High School Band Literature
IMUS 5093-1. Section 501 (June 12–16).
This survey course in literature was originally composed for the wind medium. Participants in the class are exposed to a wide variety of literature written by major composers such as Susato, Berlioz, Mahler, Beethoven, Mozart, Dvorak, Holst, Varese, Maslanka, and Harbison. The class deals in both the historical and compositional development of music for winds. This class is offered during the same week as the CU CBDNA conducting symposium allowing participants in this class to observe conducting lessons in the morning.

Robert Carnochan, D.M.A., is the associate director of bands and an assistant professor of music.

Introduction to Music Technology
MUSC 4081-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).
This beginning music technology course includes topics in basic synthesis, musical instrument digital interface (MIDI), sequencing, and music notation by computer. Prerequisite, MUSC 2111.

John Drumheller is an instructor in music.

Applications in Music Technology
MUSC 5081-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).
The course presents advanced strategies for applying computer technology in several musical disciplines. Emphasis is on the use of technology in composition, music theory, and music education.

John Drumheller is an instructor in music.

ESPECIALLY FOR TEACHERS

EDUCATION
Most summer offerings within the School of Education are for teachers. For more information, contact the School of Education or see pages 44-45.

JOURNALISM
Electronic Journalism
JOUR 3771-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).
Discusses major trends in the development of contemporary American journalism, its role in United States history, famous journalists, and foundations and evolution of freedom of the press. For more information, contact the School of Journalism and Mass Communication. Register through Summer Session.

Mass Communication Law
JOUR 4651-3. Term B (July 11–August 11).
Studies state and federal laws and court decisions that affect mass communication in order to develop knowledge of mass media rights and responsibilities and an understanding of the legal system. For more information, contact the School of Journalism and Mass Communication. Register through Summer Session.

MUSIC
The College of Music offers many classes for music educators. For more information, contact the College of Music or see pages 50-51.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES
Field Methods in Environmental Science for Teachers
Through readings, lecture, and field trips, alpine and subalpine ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains are studied. Focus is on flora and fauna—and their interrelationships—of the area around the Mountain Research Station (MRS) particularly Niwot Ridge. Students develop and implement an environmental education program for children. Class sessions are held both in Boulder and at the MRS, and include lectures and discussions with research scientists on alpine ecology, child development, and environmental education.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Diane McKnight, Department of Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering, Campus Box 428, Boulder, CO 80309-0428, or call 303-492-4687. Register through the program administration.
Earthworks: Earth System Science for Secondary Teachers
EDUC 6804. (June 18–24).

This is a unique opportunity for teachers to investigate Earth system science, an interdisciplinary combination of chemistry, biology, geology, meteorology, and other sciences. Focus is on learning through field observations, small-group work, and discussions with research scientists and other teachers. You’ll develop a plan for using these techniques with your students to study your own community and the environment around your school. The workshop is designed primarily for teachers who are new to teaching secondary science: you do not need to have a background in Earth science. Housing, meals, and most other expenses are covered.

For information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, CIRES, Alex Weaver, Campus Box 216, CO 80309-0216; call 303-492-5431; send e-mail to alex.weaver@colorado.edu or visit the web site at cires.colorado.edu/~k12/earthworks. Register through the program administration. Application deadline is April 15, 2000.

Probability and Statistics with Data Analysis: A Hands-On Interactive Approach

Students review basic concepts in probability and statistics and apply them to real-world data. The course is suitable for K-12 teachers who need to teach either modules or a course in statistics and probability. The material is aligned to the standards.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Applied Mathematics, Anne Dougherty, Campus Box 526, Boulder, CO 80309-0526, or send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu.

Calculus with Computer Applications

Reinvigorate your mathematics teaching and learn new computer applications. Participants use mathematical software such as Matlab and the Mathematics Visualization Tool (MVT), as well as graphing calculators, to investigate calculus concepts. Material is aligned with the standards.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Applied Mathematics, Anne Dougherty, Campus Box 526, Boulder, CO 80309-0526, or send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu.

Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory Classes for Teachers

Green by Design
EDUC 5575. (June 27–30).

Go with the Flow
EDUC 5575. (July 10–13).

Too Hot to Handle
EDUC 5575. (July 17–20).

Kinetics for Kids
EDUC 5575. (July 24–27).

For information, contact University of Colorado at Boulder, Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory, Janet deGrazia, Campus Box 522, Boulder, CO 80309-0522, or visit the web site at itll.colorado.edu. Register through the program administration.

SUMMER OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Summer Scholars Program

Are you wondering what college is like? This five-week program allows you to experience what it’s like to live in a residence hall and balance academic and social interests. Take a morning credit course and participate in afternoon elective courses. For more information, call Continuing Education at 800-331-2801, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/conted/scholars.

Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado

The Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPI-CO) offers a diverse group of high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects and skills. Some of the topics covered include personal identity, free will and determinism, theories of morality, political philosophy, and questions about the meaning of life. For more information, contact the Department of Philosophy at 303-492-6365, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/institute.

Upward Bound Program

The CU-Boulder Upward Bound (CUUB) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian target community schools to prepare for college entry, and to make a smooth transition from high school to college. For more information, call 800-926-5099.

The Upward Bound Math and Science (CUUB/MSC) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian communities across the U.S. to prepare for secondary success, college entry, and post-secondary success. For more information, call 303-492-3482.
Engineering Honors Institute

Through hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. Get hands-on experience with state-of-the-art hardware as well as new ideas in software. For more information, call the College of Engineering and Applied Science at 800-456-2537.

Pre-Collegiate Development Program

Designed to motivate educationally and/or economically disadvantaged high school youth from select front range high schools, this year-round program helps students successfully complete high school and enter a postsecondary institution of their choice. For more information, call 303-492-8243.

Minority Business Leadership Seminar

Sponsored by Enterprise Rent-A-Car, GTE, State Farm Insurance, Deluxe Financial Services, Pricewaterhouse Coopers, Lucent Technologies, and IBM, this residential leadership seminar exposes high school students to the rigor of college life, sharing with them the business and computer skills necessary to be successful. For more information, call the College of Business and Administration at 303-492-1808.

Research and Community Service Opportunities

Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program

The Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP) offers undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer alongside world-class scholars in all areas of research that can prepare you for graduate school and diverse careers. Some research stipends are available. For more information, call 303-492-2596.

Undergraduate Research in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution

Funded by the National Science Foundation, the Department of Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology (EPOB) provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class research labs. For more information, call 303-492-8982.

Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training

Ten-week summer research internships in science and engineering are offered through the Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program. The Graduate School sponsors this program for undergraduate minority students who work with faculty mentors to gain hands-on research experience and prepare for graduate education. For more information, call 303-492-5773, or visit the web site at spot.colorado.edu/~smart.

International and National Voluntary Service Training

The International and National Voluntary Service Training (INVST) program is a two-year commitment combining meaningful community service experiences with challenging academic work and comprehensive leadership training for social change. For more information, call 303-492-8045.

The Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program

The McNair Scholars Program was endowed by Congress to prepare first generation, limited income (criteria established by the U.S. Department of Commerce taxable income levels), and underrepresented undergraduate students to pursue doctoral degrees. The program offers upper-division seminar course work during the academic year. A special research internship is offered during the summer. To qualify, students must be degree seeking, have completed 60 semester hours, and have a minimum 2.80 GPA. For complete guidelines and more information, call 303-492-5660, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/SASC/mcnair.html.

Other Opportunities

Minority Arts and Sciences Program

The Minority Arts and Sciences Program (MASP) is an academic excellence program designed to help underrepresented scholars of color succeed in the College of Arts and Sciences. Upon completion of the summer academic "boot camp," MASP scholars are supported through academic coseminars, academic advising and clustering, research experiences with professors, and financial scholarships. For additional information, call 303-492-8229, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/trnasp.

Success in Engineering through Excellence and Diversity

The Success in Engineering through Excellence and Diversity (SEED) program is centered on the philosophy of "Building Community." The SEED program helps underrepresented scholars succeed in the College of Engineering and Applied Science. The program provides scholarships, individual advising, counseling, a summer bridge program for entering freshmen, a freshman leadership course, academic clustering, academic excellence workshops, academic monitoring, tutoring, assistance in finding summer internships, and a study center where minority engineering students meet to study and network with one another. For more information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, SEED, Campus Box 422, Boulder, CO 80309-0422, or call 303-492-2944.
INFORMATION SESSIONS AND CAMPUS TOURS

If you're thinking about coming to Boulder for the summer, we invite you and your family to visit us and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. These are followed by walking tours of the campus, led by student guides, at 10:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M. No weekday campus tours are scheduled during spring break (March 27–31, 2000); however, information sessions will be held (except March 31 and April 1 when the campus is closed). Information sessions and campus tours are not given the two weeks following spring graduation (May 13–31, 2000).

Combined information sessions and tours are held every Saturday at 10:30 A.M. (except September 2, November 25, December 16, 23, and 30, 2000, and during the month of May). Reservations are required for all information sessions and tours. To make a reservation, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions is open from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (summer hours are 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.), Monday through Friday, except for holidays. The university is closed for holidays on January 17, March 31, May 29, July 4, September 4, November 23–24, and December 25–26, 2000.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations.

PREPARING FOR SUMMER SESSION

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the “New and Former Degree Students” section on page 65.

If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

• decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 1-19, and the schedule of courses, pages 20-51.

• apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the text on page 64 and the application on pages 67-68. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see “New and Former Degree Students” on page 65).

• arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 94-97; (housing application is on pages 95-96).

• register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 69, then fill out your registration form on page 82, then call or visit the registration web site to register for your classes.

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps to summertime study:

• decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 1-19, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 20-51.

• register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 69, then fill out your registration form on page 82, then call or visit the registration web site to register for your classes.
May 15–June 2

**March 8-May 12**
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

**March 13–May 12**
Registration for readmitted students (see page 69)

**May 1**
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 (see page 90)

**May 15**
Classes begin

**May 16**
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for Term M (see page 74)

**May 17**
Deadline to add or drop course and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) with no financial penalty if you are registered for Term M or Term M in combination with any other term (see page 77)

**May 22**
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

**May 24**
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 (see page 90)

**May 29**
Memorial Day holiday. University closed.

**June 2**
Final exams (see page 79)

**June 21**
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered April 29–May 19

**August 12**
Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

### June 5–July 7

**March 8–June 2**
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

**March 13–June 2**
Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

**May 1**
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

**May 22**
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

**May 24**
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

**June 2**
On-campus registration for students who haven’t received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for Term A only or Term A in combination with terms B, C, D, E, F, or I (see page 77)

**June 5**
Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

**June 6**
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

**June 9**
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

**June 12**
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3–9 (see page 90)

**June 21**
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

**July 4**
Independence Day holiday. University closed

**July 7**
Final exams (see page 79)

**August 12**
Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle
July 11-August 11

March 8-July 10
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13-July 10
Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29-May 19 (see page 90)

May 24
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 5
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20-June 2 (see page 90)

June 12
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3-9 (see page 90)

June 21
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29-June 9 (see page 90)

June 26
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 10-23 (see page 90)

July 4
Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 10
On-campus registration for students who haven’t received registration materials (see page 71)

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 24-July 7 (see page 90)

Deadline to withdraw from summer without financial penalty if you are registered for term B only (see page 77)

July 11
Classes begin

July 12
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for term B (see page 74)

July 17
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

July 19
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered June 10-July 7 (see page 90)

July 20
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered July 8-17 (see page 90)

August 2
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered after July 7 (see page 90)

August 11
Final exams (see page 79)

August 12
Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle
June 5–July 28

March 8–June 2
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–June 2
Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 2
On-campus registration for students who haven’t received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term C only or term C in combination with terms A, B, D, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 5
Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 6
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

June 12
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3–9 (see page 90)

June 16
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

June 21
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

July 4
Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 28
Final exams (see page 79)

August 12
Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

June 5–August 11

March 8–June 2
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–June 2
Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 2
On-campus registration for students who haven’t received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term D only or term D in combination with terms A, B, C, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 5
Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 6
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

June 12
Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–9 (see page 90)

June 16
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

June 21
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

July 4
Independence Day holiday. University closed

August 11
Final exams (see page 79)

August 12
Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle
The fields of architecture and planning formulate solutions to problems people face in their homes, communities, cities, and geographical regions. Architecture focuses on building design and the spaces between buildings, while planning addresses the larger scale of cities and regions. The College of Architecture and Planning offers the only undergraduate programs in architecture and planning in the state of Colorado. Graduate professional degrees in architecture, landscape architecture, and urban and regional planning are offered on the university’s Denver campus. The curriculum is designed to create a broad context for studies through development of critical thinking skills.

### Environmental Design

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees Section of the summer catalog. It is the students’ responsibility to drop all courses by the published deadlines which they do not plan to attend.

#### I. Studio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2000</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ENVD AND COMM STUDIO</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42324</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 122</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2110</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 1</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42326</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 122</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3210</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 2</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42328</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 122</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4310</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 3</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42330</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4410</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 4</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42332</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Methods and Techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 1002</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ENVD MEDIA</td>
<td>D..400</td>
<td>42334</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2052</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COMPUTERS IN ARCH &amp; PLAN</td>
<td>C..301</td>
<td>42335</td>
<td>1245PM-0315PM...TR..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GIS FOR PLANNERS</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 2052</td>
<td>C..302</td>
<td>0830AM-0945PM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3022</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>B..206</td>
<td>42337</td>
<td>1215PM-0300PM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO AUTOCAD</td>
<td>C..301</td>
<td>42339</td>
<td>1230PM-0315PM...MW..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COLOR THEORY</td>
<td>PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2110</td>
<td>C..302</td>
<td>0830AM-0945PM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4352</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-FORM Z</td>
<td>C..301</td>
<td>42414</td>
<td>0830AM-0945PM...MTWRF..ENVD 120</td>
<td>..15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

In addition to the course(s) listed above, opportunities for independent study, teaching assistantships, and internships are available. Please contact the head of the department for further information.

---

*Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

*Arts and Sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

*Maymester course.

*Featured course.
Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore learning opportunities. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

### American Studies

- **AMST 4500** 3 AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY PREREQ AMST 2000 OR 2010 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

### Anthropology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSES AT THE 6000, 7000, AND 8000 LEVEL ARE OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY. INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT IS REQUIRED. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### Applied Math

ALL COURSES AT THE 1000 AND 2000 LEVEL IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $7.50 PER CREDIT HOUR.

- **APPM 1350** 4 ..... CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS ..... PREREQ 2 YRS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YR GEOMETRY, 1/2 YR TRIGONOMETRY, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, MATH 1300, AND MATH 1310.
- **APPM 1360** 4 ..... CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS ..... PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300. SIMILAR TO MATH 1320, 2300 AND 2310.
Artscs and Sciences Special Courses
ARSC 3935....-1-6...INTERNSHIP-MCNAIR RESCH ....FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE MCNAIR OFFICE STAFF AT 303-492-5660.
D.....401..................0730AM-0905AM....MTWRF......HLMS 263 ....A KEASLEY .....25
D.....402..................0730AM-0905AM....MTWRF......HLMS 245 ....WK WAGNER .....25

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences
INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

•ASTR 1110....-3...GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS ......SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.
A.....100..................0730AM-0905AM....MTWRF......DUAN G125 ..-H TROOP ......72
B.....100..................0730AM-0905AM....MTWRF......DUAN G125 ..-L GUNDERSON ..72

Biology
SEE ETHNIC STUDIES

Chemistry
INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CHEM 1021....-4...INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY ......PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1150 OR MATH MODULES, MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020 SATISFIES UNIV MINIMUM ACADEMIC PREPARATION STANDARDS (MAPS) FOR STUDENTS DEFICIENT IN A LABORATORY SCIENCE, AND PREPARES STUDENT FOR CHEM 1111.
A.....100..................0915AM-1050AM....MTWRF......EKLC M203 ....J OHLSSEN ......30

•CHEM 1111....-5...GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 ......PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021 HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY. THIS COURSE IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B. IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021, NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. BEGINNING CHEMISTRY FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS AND SCIENCE MAJORS. FIRST LAB MEETING ON TUESDAY, JUNE 6, AT 9:00 AM. THAT DAY ONLY ALL LABS AFTER JUNE 6 WILL MEET AT 7:30 AM AS SCHEDULED.
A.....100..................1100AM-1235PM....MTWRF......CHEM 142 ....M HELM ......106
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECITATION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0120PM-0220PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L111.40409</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0730AM-1020AM MTWRF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECITATION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R120</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0120PM-0220PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L121.40411</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0730AM-1020AM MTWRF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECITATION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R130</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0120PM-0220PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L131.40413</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0730AM-1020AM MTWRF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L140</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0120PM-0220PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L141.40415</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0730AM-1020AM MTWRF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L150</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0120PM-0220PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L151.40417</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0730AM-1020AM MTWRF</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3311</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM MTWRF CHEM 142...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3311</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R220</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0130PM-0230PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3321</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L11.45648</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1110AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1100AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R221</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1105AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3331</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R211</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1105AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3341</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1100AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3341</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R215</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1105AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4531</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1100AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3311</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0100AM-1200PM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4731</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L11</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM MWF...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
***Classics***

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- **CLASS 1061** 3, RISE/FAIL ANCIENT ROME
  
- **CLASS 1100** 3, GREEK MYTHOLOGY
  
- **CLASS 2610** 3, PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY

**CLASS 4120** 3, GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY

**CLASS 5120** 3, GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY

CLASS 5803 3, ACCELERATE CLASS GREEK 1

---

**Communication**

YOU MUST ATTEND BY THE THIRD CLASS SESSION TO CLAIM YOUR PLACE OR YOU MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- **COMM 1300** 3, PUBLIC SPEAKING
  
- **COMM 2210** 3, PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM
  
- **COMM 2310** 3, PRIN/FRACT ARGUMENTATION
  
- **COMM 2400** 3, COMMUNICATION/SOCIETY
  
- **COMM 2500** 3, INTERPERSONAL COMM
  
- **COMM 2600** 3, ORGANIZATIONAL COMM

**COMM 3100** 3, CURRISSUES-COM/SOCIETY

**COMM 4000** 3, TPIC-DOING GENDER

**COMM 4500** 3, SEM-COLD WAR RHET & CULT

**COMM 5300** 3, SEM-ACCELERATE

---

**Dance**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

---

**I. Nonmajor Technique**

**DNCE 1000** 2, BEG. MODERN DANCE

**DNCE 4017** 3, HISTORY/PHILOSOPHY DANCE

**DNCE 5017** 3, HISTORY/PHILOSOPHY DANCE

---

**Chinese**

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR CHIN 1100 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED CHIN 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF AETC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**CHIN 1010** 5, BEGINNING CHINESE 1

**CHIN 1020** 5, BEGINNING CHINESE 2
## East Asian Languages and Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EALC 4930</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5071</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Japanese

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR JPNS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED JPNS 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 1010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 1020</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 1051</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2120</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 3110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 3120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Economics

THIS DEPARTMENT PRIMARILY USES RESEQUENCED WAIT LISTS. (SEE "WAIT LISTS" IN THE BACK OF THIS SCHEDULE.) ALL RECTIONS BEGIN THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASSES. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST THREE CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESES, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STANDING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES. CLASS SYLLABI ARE AVAILABLE ON THE WEB AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/ECONOMICS. PLEASE PRINT A COPY BEFORE YOUR FIRST CLASS SESSION. ALL UNDERGRADUATE (1000-4999) COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $2 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1078</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1088</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3070</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3080</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3403</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3545</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 3818</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4774</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4808</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 6359</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 6369</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 6379</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 6389</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R001</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## English

NONATTENDANCE OF A COURSE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 3000-LEVEL COURSES EXCLUDES FRESHMEN. ENROLLMENT IN 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO UPPER CLASS STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, DOCTORAL THESIS, OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDACY, PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH GRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE.

### I. General Literature and Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1600</td>
<td>Masterpiece: American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000</td>
<td>Literary Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3000</td>
<td>Shakespeare/Nonmajors Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3060</td>
<td>Modern/Contemporary Literature Prereq Soph/Srs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Undergraduate Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1191</td>
<td>Intro Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Backgrounds To Literature in English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3502</td>
<td>British Literary Hist 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3312</td>
<td>Bible As Literature Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. British Literature To 1660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3573</td>
<td>Shakespeare 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. British Literature After 1660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4224</td>
<td>Modern British/Irish Novel Prereq Jrs/Srs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. American Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3655</td>
<td>American Lit To 1800 Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3665</td>
<td>American Lit After 1800 Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4665</td>
<td>stds-Amer Litmark Twain Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VII. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3226</td>
<td>Folklore 1 Prereq</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3246</td>
<td>TPC-American Film Comedy Prereq Soph Standing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3246</td>
<td>TPC-Popular Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIII. Critical Studies in English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4038</td>
<td>Hamlet Prereq Jrs/Srs Engl/Humn Majors Only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4038</td>
<td>Recent American Drama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4038</td>
<td>The Idea of the Lyric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IX. Graduate Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5159</td>
<td>TPC-Pstcolonial Lit/Crt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Title</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1030</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42364; 0915AM-1050AM; MWRF</td>
<td>RAMY N1B31</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1040</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>100; 42365; 0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>RAMY N1B31</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1210</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY 1</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS &amp; PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOP MAJORS.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42364; 0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>RAMY C290</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1220</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY 2</td>
<td>EPOP 1210 OR EQUIV. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS &amp; PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOP MAJORS.</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>200; 42367; 0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>RAMY C290</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1230</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1</td>
<td>EPOP 1210 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOP MAJORS THROUGH 3/28.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42368; 0915AM-1115AM</td>
<td>RAMY C147</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 1240</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2</td>
<td>EPOP 1210 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOP MAJORS THROUGH 3/28.</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>200; 42370; 0915AM-1115AM</td>
<td>RAMY C147</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 2010</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ISS-ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWVCOLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>860; TBA; MTWRF</td>
<td>D MCKNIGHT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 3020</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY</td>
<td>EPOP 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOP MAJORS THROUGH 3/28.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42396; 1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>RAMY C250</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 3030</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GENETICS</td>
<td>PREREQ EPOP 1212-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOP MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECITATION</td>
<td>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOP 1210.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 3150</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION</td>
<td>EPOP 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOP MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42399; 1215PM-0215PM</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 3240</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY</td>
<td>THIS COURSE USES ANIMAL TISSUE AND HUMAN CADAVERS.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>100; 42403; 1230PM-0630PM</td>
<td>RAMY N276</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 3340</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND ANIMAL TISSUE.</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>200; 42401; 0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MUEEN E113</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 4010</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>810; TBA</td>
<td>BASEY</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 4100</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FIELD ECOLOGY</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWVCOLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>860; TBA; MTWRF</td>
<td>CA KARDINS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPOP 4110</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ADVANCED ECOL-FIRE ECOLOGY</td>
<td>SECTIONS 850 (2 CREDITS) &amp; 851 (3 CREDITS) ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSES TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. SECTION 851 REQUIRES AN ADDITIONAL WEEK OF INDEPENDENT PROJECTS. TO ENROLL, GO TO THE WEB SITE WWVCOLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841.</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td>850; TBA</td>
<td>J GELLHORN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Term M — 5/15-6/2; Term A — 6/5-7/7; Term B — 7/11-8/11; Term C — 8/5-7/28; Term D — 8/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See departments for eligibility.

• Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

• May not be used.

• Featured course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3....ADVNC ECOI-FIRE ECOLOGY</td>
<td>E....851</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>J GELLHORN</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4120</td>
<td>3....ADV ECOL-ECOL MAMMALLOGY</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE <a href="http://WWW.COLORADO.EDU/UMRI">WWW.COLORADO.EDU/UMRI</a> OR CALL 303-492-8841. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH EPOB 4120 &amp; EPOB 4760. E....850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>R B ROSENBBAUM</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4140</td>
<td>3....TPC-INSECT ECOLOGY</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE <a href="http://WWW.COLORADO.EDU/UMRI">WWW.COLORADO.EDU/UMRI</a> OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION. F....860</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>DA GARRIGAN</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4350</td>
<td>3....FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL</td>
<td>PREREQ EPOB 1210-1240, OR EPOB 2050-2020, OR EQUIV. SAME AS EPOB 5350. SEC 840 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT AND AN ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS, MTWR, 8AM-10PM, FOR FIRST WEEK. A....100</td>
<td>42442</td>
<td>0910AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>RAMY 11824 J BUSHNELL</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3....FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY</td>
<td>D....840</td>
<td>0300PM-0455PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>RAMY 11831 MD BREE</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4900</td>
<td>3....CT-ENVIRON ANIMAL PHYSIO</td>
<td>PREREQ MINIMUM 14 HRS EPOB COURSEWORK. SAME AS EPOB 5800. THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE ADAPTATIONS TO COLD-WATER MARINE ENVIRONMENTS. A....100</td>
<td>45948</td>
<td>0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>RAMY 1186 M OSADIAN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 5350</td>
<td>3....FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL</td>
<td>SAME AS EPOB 4350. SEC 840 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT AND AN ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS, MTWR, 8AM-10PM, FOR FIRST WEEK. A....100</td>
<td>42486</td>
<td>0900AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>RAMY 11824 J BUSHNELL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3....FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY</td>
<td>D....840</td>
<td>0300PM-0455PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>RAMY 11831 MD BREE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental Studies

| ENV 3020 | 3....ADV WRITING IN ENV | 100 | 45918 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWR | ESCI 265 | D MILLER | 15 |

Ethnic Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Afroamerican Studies

*BLST 2210 | 3....BLACK SOC & POL THOUGHT | A....100 | 45865 | 0230PM-0405PM | MTWR | KTCH 118 | JA SCOTT | 27 |
*BLST 4670 | 3....SIXTIES:CRIT BLACK VIEWS | A....100 | 45840 | 0915AM-1000AM | MTWR | MUSE 1123 | WM KING | 25 |

II. American Indian Studies

*AIST 1125 | 3....NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO | A....100 | 40031 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWR | HUMN 1B90 | 25 |
*AIST 2700 | 3....AMERICAN INDIAN RELIG TRADTNS | SAME AS BLST 2700. B....200 | 45907 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | HUMN 186 | CB JOHNSON | 30 |

III. Asian American Studies

*AAST 3900 | 3 ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN | PREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2900 OR AAST 2000 OR ETHN 1015. SAME AS WMST 3900. M | 001 | 45983 | 0100PM-0405PM | MTWR | HUMN 245 | LS PARK | 20 |

IV. Chicano/a Studies

CHST 3026 | 3....WMN COLOR-CHICNAS US SOC | R....100 | 45927 | 0915AM-1056AM | MTWR | E FACIO | 25 |
CHST 4128 | 3....EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO | SAME AS HIST 4128. A....100 | 40090 | 0730AM-0905AM | MTWR | KTCH 301 | E RU-DEHART | 11 |

V. Ethnic Studies

*ETHN 1015 | 3....US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS | SAME AS SOCY 1015. B....200 | 45977 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | HLM 263 | A COTTON | 5 |
*ETHN 3575 | 3....FIGHT THE POWER | M | 001 | 45864 | 0900AM-1205PM | MTWR | KTCH 120 | DN FELLOW | 25 |
**Film Studies**

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS ENROLLED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR'S PERMISSION.

### I. Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEGIN/INTERM FILMMAKING</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42607</td>
<td>00-0220PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MUEN E124</td>
<td>YANNACITO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERM FILMMAKING 16MM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42608</td>
<td>00-0220PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>KITCH 118</td>
<td>BARBASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERM FILMMAKING 16MM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42608</td>
<td>00-0220PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>KITCH 118</td>
<td>BARBASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DIGITAL POST PRODUCTION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42612</td>
<td>01-0545PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MUEN E131</td>
<td>WILSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3930</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>42611</td>
<td>02-0800PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Genre and Movements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO FILM STUDIES</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45587</td>
<td>02-0500PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA N141</td>
<td>GANGULY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR FILM MOVEMENTS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45965</td>
<td>00-0450PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN 135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR FILM DIRECTORS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42610</td>
<td>02-0545PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA N141</td>
<td>BRAGHAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4003</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FILM AND FICTION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45588</td>
<td>01-0545PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>KITCH 120</td>
<td>ACVEDO-MUN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fine Arts

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST TWO CLASSES ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTSNEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESES, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSES ARE NOT OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WITHOUT INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE CALCULATED AT $15/CREDIT HOUR WITH AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF $5 FOR EACH STUDIO COURSE. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### I. Electronic Media

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEGIN VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>PREREQ 2000-LEVEL STUDIO OR FILM COURSE, SAME AS FINE 5240</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45786</td>
<td>00-1210PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA C175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>STUDIO/ART HIST CRIT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEGIN VIDEO PRODUCTION</td>
<td>PREREQ 2000-LEVEL STUDIO OR FILM COURSE, SAME AS FINE 4240</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>45877</td>
<td>00-1210PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA C175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5710</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GRADUATE STUDIO CRITIQUE</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Photography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45613</td>
<td>00-1200PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA C1B70</td>
<td>IWAMASA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Painting/Drawing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BASIC PAINTING</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45905</td>
<td>01-0545PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA N103</td>
<td>SE ELLIOTT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4443</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PAPERMAKING</td>
<td>PREREQ FINE 3443</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42682</td>
<td>00-1210PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA C1B70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Sculpture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1514</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BASIC SCULPTURE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45703</td>
<td>00-1210PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>FA C102</td>
<td>FAULHABER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V. Seminars and Special Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINE 4097</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE</td>
<td>SAME AS FINE 5097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINE 5097</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE</td>
<td>SAME AS FINE 4097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VI. Art History

- **FINE 2409** 3 \*INTRO TO ASIAN ART – A \*100 \*45604 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*FA \*N185 \*RM BERNIER \*20
- **FINE 3199** 3 \*CRIT THINKART/SOCIETY – M \*001 \*45612 \*1010PM-1045PM \*MTWRF \*FA \*N185 \*GF RIVERA \*20
- **FINE 4979** 3 \*TPC-EUROPEAN ART 1755-1955 – M \*001 \*45601 \*0900AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*FA \*N185 \*ALHADEFF \*20

### French

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR FREN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED FREN 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

**FREN 1010** 5 \*BEGINNING FRENCH 1 – D \*100 \*42771 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*CHEM 270 \*25
**FREN 1020** 5 \*BEGINNING FRENCH 2 – D \*100 \*42772 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*MKNA 204 \*18

**FREN 2110** 3 \*2ND YR FREN-GRAMMAR 1 – \*PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ONE SEMESTER COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL FRENCH. SIMILAR TO FREN 1050.

**FREN 2120** 3 \*2ND YR FREN-GRAMMAR 2 – \*PREREQ THREE SEMESTERS COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV. SECTION 101 SPECIAL STRUCTURED FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES FULFILLING THEIR LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT.

**FREN 3660** 3 \*FRENCH COMPOSITION 1 – \*PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.

**FREN 3660** 3 \*FRENCH COMPOSITION 2 – \*PREREQ FREN 3690 OR EQUIV.

### Geography

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### I. Physical Geography

**GEOG 1001** 4 \*ENVIR SYS CLIMATE/VEG – A \*110 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 205 \*24
**GEOG 1001** 4 \*LAB – A \*010 \*1100AM-1135PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 3 \*24

**GEOG 1011** 4 \*ENVY SYS 2: LNDSCP & WTR – B \*020 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 205 \*49
**GEOG 3251** 3 \*MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY – A \*100 \*1245PM-1320PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 205 \*49
**GEOG 4501** 3 \*WATER RES/RC MGT WEST US – B \*030 \*1245PM-1320PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*25

### II. Human and Cultural Geography

**GEOG 1982** 3 \*WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY – A \*100 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*30
**GEOG 1982** 3 \*RECITATION – A \*R101 \*1245PM-1320PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*24
**GEOG 1992** 3 \*HUMAN GEOGRAPHIES – A \*100 \*1100AM-1235PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*48
**GEOG 1992** 3 \*RECITATION – A \*R101 \*1245PM-1320PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 3 \*24
**GEOG 2002** 3 \*HUMAN GEOGRAPHIES – B \*030 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*20
**GEOG 2002** 3 \*RECITATION – B \*R201 \*0915AM-1050AM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*24
**GEOG 2002** 3 \*RECITATION – B \*R202 \*1245PM-1320PM \*MTWRF \*GUGG 2 \*18

---

**Term M** – 01/5-6/2; **Term A** – 06/5-7/7; **Term B** – 07/11-8/11; **Term C** – 08/25-9/28; **Term D** – 09/1-10/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

*Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

*Mayterm course.

*Featured course.
**Geological Sciences**

Each course in this department has a course fee of $21 (subject to change) for specialized supplies & equipment. Field courses, as noted, have an additional $21 course fee for transportation. Refer to the tuition & fees section of the summer catalog.

- GEOG 2700 ....... 2 INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY ADDITIONAL $21 TRANSPORTATION FEE.

**German**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for GRMN 1010 after they have passed GRMN 1020. Any student with three unexcused absences during the schedule adjustment period may be administratively dropped. It is the student's responsibility to drop all courses. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a departmental course fee of $20 (subject to change). In support of alt, refer to the tuition and fees section of the summer catalog.

- GRMN 1010 ...... 4 BEGINNING GERMAN I A 100 ...Grmn 1010 MIN GRADE C-
- GRMN 1020 ...... 4 BEGINNING GERMAN II A 200 ...Prereq GRMN 1010 MIN GRADE C-
- GRMN 1500 ...... 3 GERMAN/READING KNOWLEDGE B 200 ...Grmn 1500 MIN GRADE C-
- GRMN 2100 ...... 4 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN A 100 ...Prereq GRMN 1020 MIN GRADE C-
- GRMN 5520 ...... 3 CURR ISS GRMN LIT/MEDIA A 100 ...

**History**

Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment in history graduate courses requires graduate standing. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information.

**I. Methodological and General**

- HIST 1010 ...... 3 W CIV I-ANTIQUITY TO 16 C A 100 ...
- HIST 1020 ...... 3 W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT A 100 ...
- HIST 2106 ...... 3 REVOL/HIST-E EUROPE 1989 M 101 ...

**II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval**

- HIST 1061 ...... 3 RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME SAME AS CLAS 1061.

**III. Europe: Modern**

- HIST 1113 ...... 3 HIST-ENGLAND TO 1600 A 200 ...
- HIST 4433 ...... 3 NAZI GERMANY A 100 ...

**IV. United States: Chronological Periods**

- HIST 1015 ...... 3 HIST OF US TO 1865 M 101 ...
- HIST 1025 ...... 3 HIST OF US SINCE 1865 B 200 ...
- HIST 2215 ...... 3 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION B 200 ...

**V. United States: Topical Courses 1**

- HIST 4126 ...... 3 DIPLO HIST US SINCE 1940 M 101 ...

**VI. United States: Topical Courses 2**

- HIST 2117 ...... 3 HISTORY OF COLORADO B 200 ...

---

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/26; Term D—6/5-4/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

- Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
- Maymester course.
- Featured course.
### Humanities

**INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE ON THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES.**

- **HUMN 3093**
  - Course: MYSTERY & DETECTION
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KIN 200A
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

- **HUMN 4092**
  - Course: STD-HIT/COCK/FRUD
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: P GORDON

- **LING 1000**
  - Course: STUDES-VIRUTAL FICTIONS
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: E HU-DEHART

### Italian

**STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR ITAL 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED ITAL 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTLEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.**

- **ITAL 1010**
  - Course: BEGINNING ITALIAN I
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

### Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

**KINESIOLOGY COURSES MAY BE RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. FOR INFORMATION ON PHD COURSES, PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SECTION. GRADUATE COURSES ARE LIMITED TO KINESIOLOGY SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY, INTERNSHIP, AND HONORS COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45744</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 207</td>
<td>DEGHETALDI 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 2700</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRSTAT/SRCH IN KINE</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45745</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 208</td>
<td>KOELLMING 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 4500</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PHYSIOLOGICAL KINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 209</td>
<td>KOELLMING 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 4720</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NEUROMUSCULAR KINESIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 210</td>
<td>KOELLMING 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 4750</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL KINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 211</td>
<td>KOELLMING 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAPH 4760</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CRT THINK MOTOR BEHAV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>CLRE 212</td>
<td>KOELLMING 34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Linguistics

**INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.**

- **LING 1000**
  - Course: LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

- **LING 2400**
  - Course: LANGUAGE AND GENDER
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

- **LING 3800**
  - Course: SP TPCS IN LINGUISTICS
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

### Mathematics

**I. Undergraduate Mathematics**

- **MATH 1012**
  - Course: QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO

- **MATH 1130**
  - Course: PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS
  - Days: MTWRF
  - Building/Room: KTCH 119
  - Instructor: RS MAZZEO
II. University Mathematics Program

A. Module Courses

The Mathematics Module office is located in Math 165, Phone 303-492-2317. Mathematics courses numbered 1000–1100 are one credit flexibly-paced mini courses, or modules. Several modules may be grouped together to form complete courses of instruction in college algebra, trigonometry, and mathematics for business and social sciences. Learning is flexibly-paced, with multimedia instructional support. Schedules of lectures and further details are available at the module office. Math 1000, 1010, and 1020 are flexibly-paced modules in college algebra. These courses together form the equivalent of a one semester (3 credit hour) course in college algebra.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1000</td>
<td>Fundamental/College Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTAL/COLL ALGEBRA</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/7-6/21, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43926</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1010</td>
<td>Techniques/College Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TECHNIQUES/COLL ALGEBRA</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/26-7/12, IN DUAN G2847.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43921</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1020</td>
<td>Logarithm/Exponential Functions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOGARITHM/EXPOFUNCTIONS</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 7/17-7/21, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43922</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1030</td>
<td>Numerical Trigonometry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUMERICAL TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/26-7/12, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43923</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1040</td>
<td>Analytical Trigonometry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 7/17-7/31, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43924</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1050</td>
<td>Linear Equations/Matrixes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LINEAR EQUAT/MATRICES</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/7-6/21, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43925</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1060</td>
<td>Linear Programming</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LINEAR PROGRAMMING</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/26-7/12, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43926</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1070</td>
<td>Combinatorics/Probability Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>COMBINATORIC/PROBAB THRY</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 7/17-7/31, IN MUEN E131.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43927</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1080</td>
<td>Functions/Limits/Derivatives</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUNCTION/LIMIT/DERIVATIVE</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/7-6/21, IN MUEN E131.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43928</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1090</td>
<td>Fundamentals/Differential Calculus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUNDAMENT/DIFF CALCULUS</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 6/26-7/12, IN ECCR 155.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43929</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1100</td>
<td>Fundamentals/Integral Calculus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUS</td>
<td>LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30AM-9:55AM, 7/17-7/31, IN ECCR 116.</td>
<td>I: 700</td>
<td>43930</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QM 1010</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning/Math Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS</td>
<td>SAME AS MATH 1012</td>
<td>A: 100</td>
<td>44974</td>
<td>0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM 1020</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning/Math Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS</td>
<td>SAME AS MATH 1012</td>
<td>A: 101</td>
<td>44975</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM 1030</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning/Math Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS</td>
<td>SAME AS MATH 1012</td>
<td>B: 200</td>
<td>44976</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QM 1040</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning/Math Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS</td>
<td>SAME AS MATH 1012</td>
<td>B: 201</td>
<td>44977</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- **MCDB 3150** | 3 | BIOLOGY OF CANCER CELL | PREREQ: MCDB 2150 OR EPQ 3200 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT: B | 200 | 43981 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | FORT B121 | D. SADAVA | 40

### Museum

- **MUSM 4011** | 4 | INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES | PREREQ: INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MUSM 5011.
- **MUSM 4462** | 2-6 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | SAME AS MUSM 5462.
- **MUSM 4484** | 3 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | IN ANTHROPOLOGY: A | 810 | TBA
- **MUSM 4795** | 3 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | SAME AS MUSM 5795.
- **MUSM 5011** | 4 | INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES | SAME AS MUSM 4011.
- **MUSM 5462** | 2-6 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | SAME AS MUSM 4462.
- **MUSM 5484** | 3 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | IN ANTHROPOLOGY: A | 810 | TBA
- **MUSM 5795** | 3 | MUSEUM FIELD METHODS | SAME AS MUSM 4795.
- **MUSM 5917** | 1-3 | MUSEUM PRACTICUM/TECHNIQUE | SAME AS MUSM 5917.

### Philosophy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. 3000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE AND ABOVE 6 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. 4000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY WITH 12 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. ALL COURSES AT THE 5000/6000 LEVEL REQUIRE PHILOSOPHY GRADUATE STANDING OR CONSENT OF INSRTUCTOR. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- **PHIL 1000** | 3 | INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY | A | 100 | 44297 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HLM 263 | MA PEIRCE | 25
- **PHIL 1010** | 3 | INTRO/WEST PHIL-ANCIENT | B | 200 | 44298 | 0905AM-1050AM | MTWRF | HLM 259 | RS SMITH | 25
- **PHIL 1020** | 3 | INTRO/WEST PHIL-MODERN | A | 100 | 44299 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HLM 245 | AE EARL | 25
- **PHIL 1100** | 3 | ETHICS | A | 100 | 44300 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HLM 245 | MA SANDER | 25
- **PHIL 1200** | 3 | PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY | A | 100 | 44301 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | HLM 271 | RL LOVERING | 25
- **PHIL 1400** | 3 | PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES | B | 200 | 44302 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HLM 259 | DS STURGIS | 25
- **PHIL 2616** | 3 | PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY | SAME AS CLAS 2610.
- **PHIL 3000** | 3 | HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY | B | 200 | 44558 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | HLM 263 | NE LENSKI | 30
- **PHIL 3010** | 3 | HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY | B | 200 | 44304 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HALE 236 | C SHIELDS | 25
- **PHIL 3100** | 3 | HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY | B | 200 | 44305 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | HLM 245 | CE CLELAND | 25
- **PHIL 3140** | 3 | ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS | B | 200 | 44306 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWRF | HLM 245 | SB BRINDELL | 25
- **PHIL 3160** | 3 | BIOETHICS | M | 001 | 45908 | 0900AM-1050AM | MTWRF | HLM 81 | DI BOONIN | 35
- **PHIL 3180** | 3 | CRIT THINKING/CONTEMP TPCS | A | 100 | 45960 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | HLM 259 | DI BOONIN | 15

### Physics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- **PHYS 1110** | 4 | GENERAL PHYSICS 1 | COREQ: MATH 1300 OR APPHY 1330.
- **PHYS 1120** | 4 | GENERAL PHYSICS 2 | PREREQ: PHYS 1110. COREQ: MATH 2300 OR APPHY 1360, AND PHYS 1140.

---

Term M—6/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/1; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/1.
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

*Featured course.
Political Science

I. American

- PSCI 1101 ....... 3 AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS M ... 101 ... 45589 ... 0906AM-1205PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 119 ... RE HEGO ... 27
- PSCI 2101 ....... 3 INT/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY B ... 200 ... 45811 ... 0900AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... HUMN 125 ... S EVANS ... 35
- PSCI 2111 ....... 3 INTRO TO URBAN STUDIES B ... 200 ... 45963 ... 0900AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... PSCI 1101 ... GUGG 3 ... JF MARICHAL ... 35
- PSCI 3051 ....... 3 THE AMERICAN CONGRESS A ... 100 ... 45819 ... 0945AM-1200PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 119 ... ES ADLER ... 45
- PSCI 4291 ....... 3 SEX DISCR-FED/STATE LAW A ... 100 ... 45576 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... HLMN 241 ... SM RUCKI ... 25

II. International/Comparative

- PSCI 2012 ....... 3 INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS A ... 100 ... 44490 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... MUEU E431 ... S HENDRSON ... 35
- PSCI 4002 ....... 3 WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS A ... 100 ... 45578 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... PSCI 1101 ... W SAMAR ... 35
- PSCI 4122 ....... 3 THE MILITARY IN POLITICS A ... 100 ... 45578 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... PSCI 1101 ... W SAMAR ... 35
- PSCI 4732 ....... 3 CRIT THINK IN DEVELOPMNT A ... 100 ... 45599 ... 0900AM-1200PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 118 ... TI TECZA ... 25

III. International Relations

- PSCI 2223 ....... 3 INTRO INTNL RELATNS A ... 100 ... 44493 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... HLMN 81 ... J C ROSS ... 45
- PSCI 3143 ....... 3 PROBLEMS IN INTNL RLTNS A ... 100 ... 44494 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 303 ... MD KANNER ... 35
- PSCI 3193 ....... 3 INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR A ... 100 ... 45590 ... 0900AM-1200PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 234 ... SS CHAN ... 45

IV. Political Theory

- PSCI 2004 ....... 3 SURVY/WESTRNL POL THOUGHT A ... 100 ... 44489 ... 1100AM-1235PM ... MTWRF ... MUEU E113 ... H MENES ... 45
- PSCI 3054 ....... 3 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT A ... 100 ... 45890 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... PSCI 2044 ... 35
- PSCI 4734 ....... 3 POLITICAL-LITERATURE A ... 100 ... 44505 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 116 ... H MENES ... 25

V. General

- PSCI 4938 ....... 3-6 INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT A ... 100 ... 45579 ... 0915AM-1230PM ... MTWRF ... KTCH 234 ... SS CHAN ... 45
## Psychology

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master's thesis, Master's degree candidate, or Doctoral thesis, please consult the Department for further information. Each course in this Department has a course fee of $3/credit hour for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Tuition and Fees Section of this Handbook.

### I. General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10:00 AM-12:00 PM</td>
<td>44854</td>
<td>Muen E431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3160</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics/Research Methods</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>12:00 PM-02:00 PM</td>
<td>44855</td>
<td>Muen E431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Maymester and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
- Arts Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

### II. Biological

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Biological Psych</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12:00 PM-02:00 PM</td>
<td>45556</td>
<td>Muen E0046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Behavioral Genetics</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11:00 AM-01:00 PM</td>
<td>44860</td>
<td>Muen E0046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Restrictions to Sr. Psychology Majors.

### III. Clinical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3313</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>11:00 AM-01:00 PM</td>
<td>45537</td>
<td>Muen E0046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Behavioral Neuroscience</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>12:00 PM-02:00 PM</td>
<td>44872</td>
<td>Muen E0046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Restrictions to Sr. Psychology Majors.

### IV. Developmental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4684</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12:00 PM-02:00 PM</td>
<td>44882</td>
<td>Muen E0064</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Experimental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2143</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cognitive Percept Core</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>12:00 PM-02:00 PM</td>
<td>44857</td>
<td>Muen E131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4165</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psych for Perception</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>11:00 AM-01:00 PM</td>
<td>45521</td>
<td>Muen E0046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Restrictions to Sr. Psychology Majors.

### VI. Social

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2606</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1:00 PM-03:00 PM</td>
<td>44882</td>
<td>Muen E0064</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Religious Studies

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the Department for further information. Selected courses in this Department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Tuition and Fees Section of the Summer Catalog.

- **RlST 2600:** 3 credits, World Religions-Western
- **RlST 2620:** 3 credits, World Religions-China/Japan
- **RlST 2700:** 3 credits, American Religious Traditions
- **RlST 2800:** 3 credits, Women and Religion

**Notes:**
- Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
- Maymester course.
- Featured course.
### Russian

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR RUSS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED RUSS 1010.

- **RUSS 2211** .... 3 .... INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE .......... M ... 01 ... 45836 .... 0900AM-1205PM .... MTWRF .... HAL 240 .... R. ROMANOV .... 40
- **RUSS 3902** .... 3 .... IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSS .......... M ... 01 ... 45887 .... 1000PM-0405PM .... MTWRF .... HAL 240 .... KOSTOGLU GOVDEV .... 30

### Scandinavian

- **SCAN 2201** .... 3 .... INTRO/MOD SCAN CULT/SOC .......... A ... 100 ... 45745 .... 0915AM-1050AM .... MTWRF .... RAMY NIB23 FM VAN RIEMSDIJK

### Sociology

ATTENDANCE BY THE SECOND CLASS SESSION IS MANDATORY TO RETAIN YOUR PLACE IN CLASS. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AT INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. ALL 3000- AND 4000-LEVEL SOCIOLOGY COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### I. General

- **SOCY 1001** .... 3 .... ANALYZING SOCIETY .......... A ... 100 ... 45107 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 118 .... RM MARCHANCE .... 27
- **SOCY 2001** .... 3 .... INTRO TO SOCIO THEORY .......... A ... 100 ... 45910 .... 0915AM-1205PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 303 .... Mc CARROLL .... 35
- **SOCY 2031** .... 3 .... US VALUES/ SOC PROBL/CHANGE ........ A ... 100 ... 45847 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWRF .... RAMY NIB 1 T. CROSBY .... 34
- **SOCY 3001** .... 3 .... INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS .......... A ... 100 ... 45101 .... 0900AM-1205PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 234 .... G. MUSCHEART .... 34
- **SOCY 3041** .... 3 .... SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESS .... A ... 100 ... 45899 .... 0730AM-1005AM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 241 .... R. HAEFNER .... 35
- **SOCY 3151** .... 3 .... SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY .......... M ... 01 ... 45818 .... 0900AM-1205PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 235 .... J. NIELSEN .... 35
- **SOCY 3201** .... 3 .... INTRO TO RSRCH METHODS .......... PREREQ SOCY 2061 .... B ... 200 ... 45909 .... 0730AM-0905AM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 303 .... P. GILLHAM .... 40
- **SOCY 4461** .... 3 .... CRIT THINKING IN SOCIO .......... A ... 100 ... 45139 .... 0730AM-1005AM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 303 .... R. J. KJOLETH .... 20
- **SOCY 4501** .... 3 .... INTRO TO RSRCH METHODS .......... A ... 1 .00 ... 45857 .... 1100AM-1235PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 241 .... B. JOHNSON .... 35

#### II. Population and Public Health

- **SOCY 1012** .... 3 .... POPULATION ISSUES/U.S. .......... A ... 200 ... 45853 .... 0230PM-0405PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 303 .... J. WILLIAMS .... 35

#### III. Criminology

- **SOCY 1004** .... 3 .... DEVIANCE IN US SOCIETY .......... A ... 100 ... 45109 .... 1100AM-1235PM .... MTWRF .... MUE 1130 .... M. EDWARDS .... 27
- **SOCY 2004** .... 3 .... TOPICS IN CRIME .......... A ... 100 ... 45849 .... 0730AM-1005AM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 120 .... R. LONDON .... 27
- **SOCY 4024** .... 3 .... JUVENILE DELINQUENCY .......... M ... 01 ... 45817 .... 0730AM-1205PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 301 .... E. REGLI .... 35
- **SOCY 5024** .... 3 .... JUVENILE DELINQUENCY .......... A ... 100 ... 45137 .... 0915AM-1050AM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 120 .... R. REGLI .... 35

#### IV. Social Conflict

- **SOCY 1005** .... 3 .... SOC CONFLICT/SOC VALUES .......... B ... 200 ... 45852 .... 0230PM-0405PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 118 .... J. JONES .... 27
- **SOCY 1015** .... 3 .... US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS .......... SAME AS ETHN 1015 .... B ... 200 ... 45114 .... 1100AM-1235PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 245 .... C. COTTON .... 28

#### V. Sex and Gender

- **SOCY 1006** .... 3 .... SOCIAL Constr/SEXUALITY .......... SAME AS WMST 1006 .... B ... 200 ... 45112 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWRF .... KITCH 119 .... G. WALDEN .... 19
- **SOCY 1016** .... 3 .... SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY .......... SAME AS WMST 1016 .... A ... 100 ... 45115 .... 0915AM-1050AM .... MTWRF .... CLARE 302 .... K. DE WELDE .... 20
- **SOCY 1026** .... 3 .... SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY .......... B ... 200 ... 45854 .... 0230PM-0405PM .... MTWRF .... MUE 1113 .... A. NACK .... 27
### Spanish

THE SPANISH OFFICE MUST BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO ABSENCE. STUDENTS SEEKING TO ENROLL FOR GRADUATE COURSES MUST HAVE GRADUATE STANDING OR DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION. FOR SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 AND 3000, STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR SPAN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED SPAN 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF $20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### SPAN 1010

BEGINNING SPANISH 1  
COURSE FEE: $20.  

#### SPAN 1020

BEGINNING SPANISH 2

#### SPAN 2110

SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1  
PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT, COURSE FEE: $20.

#### SPAN 2120

SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2  
PREREQ SPAN 2110: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT, COURSE FEE: $20.

#### SPAN 2150

INTENSIVE SECOND YEAR SPAN  
A...810......1245PM-0334PM....MTWRF....MKNA 112

#### SPAN 3000

ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 OR EQUIV, OR PLACEMENT.

#### SPAN 3001

SPANISH CONVERSATION  
A...100......0930AM-1105AM....MTWRF....MKNA 112....L BERNUCCHI......18

#### SPAN 3100

LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN  
A...100......1000AM-1230PM....MTWRF....MKNA 103....GONZALEZ-DEL 22

#### SPAN 4270

SP 4270  
SP 4270  

#### SPAN 4930

LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS

#### SPAN 5220

SEM/SPANISH LIT 20C  
PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7220

#### SPAN 7220

SEM/SPANISH LIT 20C  
PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 5220

### Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### I. Didactic: All-Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DISABILITIES IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>M...010.....45831....0800AM-1105AM....MTWRF....CDSS 230....PR RAMIG...35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MULTICULT COMM DIF/DISOR</td>
<td>A...100.....45086....0905AM-1050AM....MTWRF....CDSS 350....KE ICOS...20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 4100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS IN SLHS INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AUTISM INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUPERVISION INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 5272</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AUGMNTATIVE ALTER COMM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—8/15-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 300-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

- Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-83.
- Mayminor courses.
- Featured course.
### III. Didactic: American Sign Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 2905</td>
<td>American Sign Language 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>A.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 2315</td>
<td>American Sign Language 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>B.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 2325</td>
<td>American Sign Language 3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>B.200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term M-5/15-6/2:**
- SLHS 2905: MTWRF, KTCH 118
- SLHS 2315: MTWRF, KTCH 120
- SLHS 2325: MTWRF, KTCH 120

### IV. Practica

NOTE: ALL PRACTICA ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 5873</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 5898</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 5918</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LS Kepler 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6918</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6928</td>
<td>Practicum 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6938</td>
<td>Practicum 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6948</td>
<td>Practicum 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 6958</td>
<td>Practicum 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>SM Moore 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theatre

STUDENTS IN "PERFORMANCE" CLASSES WHO ARE ABSENT FOR TWO OF THE FIRST FOUR CLASSES MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. FOR ALL OTHER CLASSES, STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

### I. History/Dramaturgy/Directing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 6061</td>
<td>Theatre Dramaturgy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Ow Gerland 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Performance

(SEE NOTES UNDER DEPARTMENT HEADING FOR ATTENDANCE POLICY.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 1003</td>
<td>Beginning Acting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Design and Technical Theatre

ALL DESIGN AND TECHNICAL THEATRE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. PLEASE SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4065</td>
<td>Advanced Design Projects</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4075</td>
<td>Advanced Design Projects</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 6005</td>
<td>Production/RSC/PRAC-DESIGNING</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Shakespearean Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 3037</td>
<td>Shakespeare Production</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4047</td>
<td>Shakespeare Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>RI Bovard 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Special Courses in Theatre

- **THTR 1009** | Introduction to Theatre | 3.00   | E.100      |
- **THTR 3009** | Develop Amer Music | 3.00   | E.200      |
- **THTR 4059** | TPC-Acting Shakespeare | 3.00   | E.200      |

**Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/7-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/25; Term D—6/5-8/11.**

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

- *Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 36-63.*
- *Maymester course.*
- *Featured course.*
### University Writing Program

Please consult the course catalog for descriptions of all UWRP classes. 1150 & 1250 fulfill the lower-division written communication requirement for A&S. For these two courses, assess your own skills and choose the course appropriate to your needs. 3020, 3030, & 3040 fulfill the upper-division written communication requirement. UWRP classes cannot be taken P/F for core. Any student who misses two classes during the first week of class may be administratively dropped; nevertheless, students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.

#### UWRP 1150
- **Course Title:** Intro Expository Writing
- **Credits:** 3
- **Course Number:** 1150
- **Session Code:** 03
- **Section Number:** 1
- **Course Days:** MTWRF
- **Time:** 0915AM-1050AM
- **Building/Room:** HLM 226
- **Instructor:** RUCKI 241

#### UWRP 1150
- **Course Title:** Topics in Writing
- **Credits:** 3
- **Course Number:** 1150
- **Session Code:** 03
- **Section Number:** 1
- **Course Days:** MTWRF
- **Time:** 0915AM-1050AM
- **Building/Room:** HLM 226
- **Instructor:** RUCKI 241

#### UWRP 3020
- **Course Title:** Writing/Science-Society
- **Credits:** 3
- **Course Number:** 3020
- **Session Code:** 04
- **Section Number:** 1
- **Course Days:** MTWRF
- **Time:** 1100AM-1235PM
- **Building/Room:** HLM 125
- **Instructor:** THOMAS 255

#### UWRP 3030
- **Course Title:** Writing/Science-Society
- **Credits:** 3
- **Course Number:** 3030
- **Session Code:** 04
- **Section Number:** 1
- **Course Days:** MTWRF
- **Time:** 1100AM-1235PM
- **Building/Room:** HLM 226
- **Instructor:** FARRINGTON 216

#### UWRP 3040
- **Course Title:** Writing/Business-Society
- **Credits:** 3
- **Course Number:** 3040
- **Session Code:** 05
- **Section Number:** 1
- **Course Days:** MTWRF
- **Time:** 1100AM-1235PM
- **Building/Room:** HLM 226
- **Instructor:** COOPERMAN 215

### Women's Studies

#### I. Women's Studies Sponsored Courses

- **WMST 2050**: Women and Society
- **WMST 2600**: Gender and Class
- **WMST 3700**: Women's and Health
- **WMST 3900**: Asian American Women

#### II. Cross-listed Courses

- **WMST 1006**: Social Construct/Sexuality
- **WMST 1016**: Sex Gender and Society
- **WMST 2800**: Women and Religion
- **WMST 4291**: Sex Discr. Fed/State Law

---

**Notes:**
- Course Title Code
- Course Number Credits
- Session Code Section Number Call Number Time Days Building/Room Instructor
- Maximum Enrollment

---

**Women's Studies I. Women's Studies Sponsored Courses**

- **WMST 2050...3...WOMEN AND SOCIETY...A...100...45568...0915AM-1050AM...MTWRF...HLM 2...FAHMAD...25**
- **WMST 2600...3...GENDER RES & CLASS...B...200...45528...0730AM-0855AM...MTWRF...ECON 13...HUBBARD...25**
- **WMST 3700...3...WOMEN & HEALTH...B...200...45569...1100AM-1235PM...MTWRF...HLM 255...THOMAS...25**
- **WMST 3900...3...ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN...B...200...45598...0100PM-0405PM...MTWRF...HUMN 245...LS PARK...26**

**Women's Studies II. Cross-listed Courses**

- **WMST 1006...3...SOCIAL CONSTR/SEXUALITY...SAME AS SOCY 1006.**
- **WMST 1016...3...SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY...SAME AS SOCY 1016.**
- **WMST 2800...3...WOMEN AND RELIGION...SAME AS RELST 2800.**
- **WMST 4291...3...SEX DISCR. FED/STATE LAW...SAME AS PSQ 4291.**
Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the College of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practice, to think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course Number | Credits | Course Title | Session Code | Section Number | Call Number | Time | Days | Building/Room | Instructor | Maximum Enrollment
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Acct 3220 | 3 | Interim Financial Acct 1 | Prereqs Bcor 2100 and JR standing. | A | 100 | 4003.00 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | BUS 125 | D Jones | 49
Acct 3230 | 3 | Intermed Fin Acct 2 | Prereqs Acct 3220 and JR standing. | A | 100 | 4004.00 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | BUS 124 | T Buchman | 49
Acct 3320 | 3 | Cost Management | Prereqs Bcor 2100 and JR standing. | A | 100 | 4005.00 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | BUS 124 | M Malina | 49
Business Core
Bcor 1000 | 3 | Business Info Systems | | A-R10 | 45900 | 0900AM-1050AM | MTHRF | BUS 224 | J Marshall | 100
Bcor 2000 | 4 | Acct & Financial Anly 1 | Prereqs Math 1050, 1066, 1070 or Calculus and Bcor 1000. | A | 100 | 45740 | 0840AM-1050AM | MTWRF | BUS 218 | D Johnston-W | 55
Bcor 2010 | 3 | Business Statistics | Prereqs Math 1050, 1066, 1070 or Calculus and Bcor 1000. | A | 100 | 40361 | 0730AM-0905AM | MTWRF | BUS 224 | JLYBEKOPOU | 100
Bcor 2056 | 3 | Add Value with Mgt & Mktt | | A | 101 | 40362 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | BUS 218 | JLYBEKOPOU | 55
Bcor 2100 | 3 | Acct & Financial Anly 2 | Prereqs Bcor 2000, Bcor 2010, Econ 2010 or 2020, Coreq 2nd Sem GP Econ | A | 200 | 40371 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWRF | BUS 224 | 100

Course Prerequisites are strictly enforced. Students are to consult the University Catalog in addition to this Schedule of Courses. Students lacking prerequisites will be administratively dropped from the course. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master’s thesis, Master’s Degree candidate, or Doctoral Theses, please consult the Department Office for further information.

Accounting

Business Core
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2150</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ADD VALUE MGT &amp; MKT 2</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2016, AND 2050.</td>
<td>A. 100. 4037</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 224</td>
<td>JJ GARNAND</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 3000</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>B-LAW, ETHICS &amp; PUBL POL</td>
<td>PREREQ IR STANDING, FORMERLY BSLW 3000.</td>
<td>A. 100. 4037</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM MTRD. BUS 224</td>
<td>E GAC</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 4000</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>BUSINESS SENIOR SEMINAR</td>
<td>PREREQS SR STANDING AND MIN 4 UPPER-DIV BUS COURSES FORMERLY BSLW 4500 AND BPOL 4520.</td>
<td>A. 100. 4563</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 353</td>
<td>A CORBETT</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Economics

| BECN 4100 | 3.00 | BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT | PREREQ BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STANDE/G. | A. 100. 4037 | 1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 210 | | 51  |
| BECN 4200 | 3.00 | BUSINESS AND SOCIETY | PREREQ BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STANDING FORMERLY BCEN 4550. | B. 200. 4037 | 1245PM-0220PM MTRD. BUS 136 | | 50  |

Business Law

| BSLW 4120 | 3.00 | ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW | PREREQ BCOR 3000 AND IR STANDING, SAME AS BSLW 5120. | A. 100. 4039 | 0230PM-0405PM MTRD. BUS 352 | E GAC | 41  |
| BSLW 5120 | 3.00 | ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW | PREREQ BCOR 3000 AND IR STANDING, SAME AS BSLW 4120. | A. 100. 4040 | 1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 136 | E GAC | 10  |

Entrepreneurshipand Small Business Management

| ISBM 3700 | 3.00 | ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS | PREREQ BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STAND/ING. | A. 100. 4563 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 211 | H NECK | 51  |
| ESRM 4830 | 3.00 | ENTREPRE BUS PLAN PREP | PREREQ BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STANDING, FORMERLY BCEN 4550. | B. 200. 4564 | 1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 136 | | 50  |

Finance

| FNCE 3010 | 3.00 | CORPORATE FINANCE | PREREQ BCOR 2100, FORMERLY FNCE 4010. | A. 100. 4274 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 210 | | 51  |
| FNCE 3020 | 3.00 | FIN MARKETS & INSTITUTNS | PREREQ BCOR 2100, FORMERLY FNCE 4550. | B. 200. 4274 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 211 | | 51  |
| FNCE 4030 | 3.00 | INVESTMTN & PORTFOLIO MGMT | PREREQ FNCE 3010 AND 3020, FORMERLY FNCE 4330. | A. 100. 4274 | 1245PM-0220PM MTRD. BUS 210 | | 51  |

Information Systems

| INFS 2010 | 3.00 | VISUAL-LANGUAGE PROGRMNIG | PREREQ BCOR 1000, COREQ INFS 3020. | A. 100. 4589 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 136 | K SIMMONS | 49  |
| INFS 3510 | 3.00 | PHYS SYS DES & IMPLEMENT | PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2010, AND 2150, FORMERLY BCOR 3510. | A. 100. 4582 | 1245PM-0220PM MTRD. BUS 136 | E COLLAR | 50  |
| INFS 4510 | 3.00 | SYS INTEGRAT NETWORK ENV | PREREQ BCOR 2000, FORMERLY BCOR 4510. | A. 100. 4589 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 124 | M GERMONR | 49  |

International Business Certificate

| INBU 4100 | 3.00 | INTERNATIONAL MARKETING | PREREQ BCOR 2050, FORMERLY MKTG 4100. | A. 100. 4360 | 0915AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 353 | J SANDHOUSE | 51  |
| INBU 4200 | 3.00 | INT'L FINANCIAL MGMT | PREREQ BCOR 2100, FORMERLY BCOR 4400. | A. 100. 4362 | 1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 211 | | 51  |
| INBU 4300 | 3.00 | INT'L BUSINESS & MGMT | PREREQ BCOR 2100, FORMERLY BCOR 4400. | A. 100. 4583 | 0730AM-0905AM MTRD. BUS 353 | J SANDHOUSE | 51  |

Management

<p>| MGMT 3020 | 3.00 | TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT | PREREQ BCOR 2010. | A. 100. 4138 | 0230PM-0405PM MTRD. BUS 136 | L SEWARD | 50  |
| MGMT 3030 | 3.00 | CRITICAL LEADERSHIP SKILLS | PREREQ BCOR 2150. | M. 001. 4518 | 0900AM-1050AM MTRD. BUS 352 | L SCHMIDT | 51  |
| MGMT 4020 | 3.00 | HIRE &amp; RETAIN HUMAN RES | PREREQ BCOR 2150. | A. 100. 4564 | 1100AM-1235PM MTRD. BUS 136 | | 50  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>PREREQS</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 3250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUYER BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>BCOR 2150 AND JR STANDING</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>BUS 136</td>
<td>J CAYLA</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 3350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MARKETING RESEARCH</td>
<td>BCOR 2100, 2050, 2150, AD VD JR STANDING, FORMERLY MKTG 3300</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>BUS 301</td>
<td>BG PACHECO</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 4250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRODUCT STRATEGY</td>
<td>BCOR 2150, JR STANDING</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>BUS 301</td>
<td>A CHEEMA</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 4350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SERVICE MARKETING STRATEGY</td>
<td>BCOR 2150, JR STANDING</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>BUS 301</td>
<td>LB OLIVEIRA</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 4550</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADVERTISING &amp; PROMOTION MGMT</td>
<td>MKTG 3600 OR 3250 AND 3350</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>BUS 352</td>
<td>JP THOMAS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tourism Management**

- TOMG 3060 3 RESORT TOURISM M 001 45829 0900AM-1205PM MTWRF BUS 136 R PERDUE 50
- TOMG 3060 3 RESORT TOURISM A 100 45829 0900AM-1205PM MTWRF BUS 136 R PERDUE 50

**MBA Marketing**

- MBAM 6200 3 INTERN'L MKTG MGMT A 810 0600PM-0850PM MTW BUS 218 55

**MBA Technology and Innovation Management**

- MBAT 6600 3 SP TOP-TECH & INNOV MGMT C 830 0600PM-0845PM MW BUS 218 E WISEMAN 55

---

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.
*Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
Maymester course.
*Featured course.
A school with 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. And you will find an excellent school curriculum, a professional education library, and two well-equipped computer labs. Newsweek magazine ranks the graduate program as one of the country's top 30.

I. General Undergraduate Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPIRITUALITY, REL &amp; EDUC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45712</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 330</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. General Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5015</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PROSEM I-BECOMING A TCHR</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45620</td>
<td>1245PM-0245PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 230</td>
<td>MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5023</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PROSEM 2-SCH, CULT &amp; SOC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.510</td>
<td>45621</td>
<td>0230PM-0500PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>HLMS 237</td>
<td>MEETS 06/05/2000 - 08/19/2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Secondary Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC PSY AND ADOL DEVEL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45664</td>
<td>1245PM-0245PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 132</td>
<td>MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4232</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45666</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 143</td>
<td>MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Graduate Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5035</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45670</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5069</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CURRICULUM THEORIES</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>.601</td>
<td>45672</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 330</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>.601</td>
<td>45673</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 132</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5115</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MODERN TRENDS IN TEACH</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45674</td>
<td>1245PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5165</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.501</td>
<td>45675</td>
<td>1245PM-0430PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 136</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, please consult the department office. For Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, please consult the staff in EDUC 153 for further information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5235</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45667</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 143</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/02/2000</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PROCESSES IN WRITING</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45667</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 330</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/02/2000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BILINGUAL/MULTICULT EDUC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45691</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>CDSS 230</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/02/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5525</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RES/EVAL IN SPEC ED</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>45705</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 251</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5535</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DIAG TEST BILINGUAL SPEC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>45681</td>
<td>1245PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 134</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5545</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>ELEM MODERATE NEEDS PRAC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45682</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5555</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SEC MODERATE NEEDS PRACT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45683</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5595</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>PRACT-LING DIFFERENT-ESL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>45684</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5605</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RESEARCH ISSUES BILINGUAL</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>45702</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 251</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5625</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>METH TEACHING ENSL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>45704</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 251</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/02/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 6804</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPIRITUALITY, REL, &amp; EDUC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>45685</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 330</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>45707</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 338</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>45708</td>
<td>1245PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 251</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>45707</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 338</td>
<td>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>45709</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 338</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/03/2000</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>45710</td>
<td>1245PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 338</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>45940</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>CDSS 230</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/03/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>45940</td>
<td>0915AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>CDSS 230</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/03/2000</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>45689</td>
<td>1245PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>EDUC 334</td>
<td>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Education

PHED 4200 | 2 | PHYSICAL EDUCATION | F | 601 | 45669 | 1245PM-0330PM | MTWR | CLRE 104 | MEETS 07/11/2000 - 08/04/2000 | 24         |

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/1-8/11; Term C—7/5-7/8; Term D—6/5-8/11.
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.
* Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
* Maymester course.
* Featured course.
Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our new Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak.

### Aerospace Engineering

ALL UNDERGRADUATE AEROSPACE ENGINEERING COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY. HOWEVER, NON-ENGINEERING STUDENTS MAY REGISTER FOR THESE COURSES ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS, PROVIDING PREREQUISITES HAVE BEEN MET. PLEASE CONTACT THE AEROSPACE DEPARTMENT OFFICE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION! EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT; REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Thermodynamics and Propulsion

| ASEN 3113 | 3 | THERMO & HEAT TRANSFER | PREREQS APPM 2350 OR MATH 2400, AND ASEN 2002 | C | 300 | 40346 | 0230PM-0345PM | MTWR | ECCR 116 | B | FREYMUTH | 20 |

#### Architectural Engineering

| AREN 1017 | 2 | ENGINEERING DRAWING | | M | 001 | 45696 | 0900AM-1055AM | MTWR | ECC 1B41 | M HALEK | 40 |
| AREN 3406 | 3 | INTRO TO BUILDING CONST | | A | 190 | 40216 | 0800AM-0905AM | MTWR | ECCR 137 | H BROWN | 27 |
| AREN 4306 | 3 | BLDG REUSE & RETROFIT | SAME AS CVEN 5316 | A | 810 | | 0600PM-0830PM | MTWR | ECCR 116 | H BROWN | 13 |

#### Civil Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION! EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT; REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

#### I. Surveying and Transportation

| CVEN 3212 | 3 | PLANE SURVEYING | | C | 300 | | 0100PM-0230PM | TR | ECC 1B41 | M HALEK | 24 |
| CVEN 3022 | 3 | ENGINEERING MEASUREMENTS | | C | L301-41165 | 0240PM-0330PM | TR | ECC 1B41 | M HALEK | 24 |
| CVEN 5834 | 3 | SPECIAL TOPICS | SAME AS CVEN 5304 | M | 001 | 45695 | 0900AM-1205PM | MTWR | ECCR 110 | AR BIELEFELDT | 20 |

#### II. Construction

| CVEN 3246 | 3 | INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION | | A | 100 | 41167 | 1100AM-0130PM | MTWR | DUAN 2B47 | MOLENAAR | 48 |

#### III. Miscellaneous

| CVEN 5304 | 3 | BLDG REUSE & RETROFIT | | A | 810 | | 0600PM-0830PM | MTWR | ECCR 116 | H BROWN | 12 |
| CVEN 5316 | 3 | CONSTR ACCT & FIN MGMT | | B | 820 | | 0600PM-0830PM | MTWR | ECCR 110 | H BROWN | 12 |
## Computer Science

GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1300</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>INTRO TO COMPUTING</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>ESCI 185</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECTATION</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R401</td>
<td>0900PM-1000PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ECCH 107</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R402</td>
<td>0200PM-0300PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ECCH 107</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R403</td>
<td>0800PM-0900PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ECCH 107</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 2270</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DATA STRUCTURES/ALGOS</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>1000AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>ESCI 185</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>RECTATION</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R402</td>
<td>0100PM-0215PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>ECCR 1B54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R403</td>
<td>0230PM-0345PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>ECCR 1B54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>R404</td>
<td>0400PM-0515PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>ECCR 1B54</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 2830</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPEC TOPICS: JAVA I</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>0900AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPEC TOPICS: JAVA II</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>0900AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPEC TOPICS: SOLARIS SYSTEM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>0900AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engineering Management

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EME 5200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FINANCE &amp; ACCT FOR ENGR</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>0900AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECCS 1B14</td>
<td>H BROWN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5505</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP &amp; MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>0930AM-1200PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>ECCS 1B14</td>
<td>VP MICUCCI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Humanities for Engineers

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUEN 3100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>0900AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>ECCR 1B06</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUEN 3200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>0900AM-1145AM</td>
<td>NW</td>
<td>ECCR 1B06</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Telecommunications

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTEMP ISSUES-TELECOMM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0540PM-0625PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>R JOHNSON</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TELECOM THEORY &amp; APPL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>GA MITCHELL</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5830</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1030AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>V RAMKUMAR</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5834</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-OPTICAL COMM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>RF FEUERSTEIN</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5839</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0400PM-0540PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If journalism and mass communication are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about communication media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

### Summer Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTEMP MASS MEDIA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 3721</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MASS COMM HISTORY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMS 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4651</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MASS COMMUNICATION LAW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>TRAGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4791</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MASS COMM &amp; PUB OPINION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4871</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-YOUTH CULTURE</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 4871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5791</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MASS COMM &amp; PUBLIC OP</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>DUAN G131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5871</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-YOUTH CULTURE</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 4871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5979</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-WAR &amp; THE U.S. MEDIA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5982</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5983</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REPORTING SEMINAR</td>
<td>PREREQS JOUR 3511 AND 5522, OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0900AM-1203PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC 136, GAELDERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5984</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5985</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5986</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM</td>
<td>PREREQS JOUR 3511 AND 5522, OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0900AM-1203PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC 136, GAELDERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5990</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TV REPORTING</td>
<td>PREREQS JOUR 3511 AND 5522, OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>0900AM-1203PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY 338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
- Maymester course.
- Featured course.

**Instructor:**
- MCKY 102: TRAGER
- MCKY 131: SAMBAS
- MCKY 338: GAELDERT

**Instructor Notes:**
- Please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of the summer catalog.
The school offers the juris doctor degree, as well as a program leading to a Certificate in Tax Emphasis. The law school is particularly strong in environmental and natural resources law, constitutional law, American Indian law, corporate law, tax law, jurisprudence, legal theory, and law and religion. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6059</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEGAL AID AND DEFENDER</td>
<td>C 300</td>
<td>43825</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JC GILBERT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6103</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PROFFSSNL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td>45885</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>D VIGIL</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6104</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WILLS AND TRUSTS</td>
<td>M 001</td>
<td>45879</td>
<td>0830AM-1115AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
<td>WM GAZU</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AGENCY-PARTNERSHIP</td>
<td>M 001</td>
<td>45884</td>
<td>0830AM-1115AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
<td>JD HYNES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7209</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NAT RES LIT CLIN</td>
<td>C 300</td>
<td>43829</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>K GRABER</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7309</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>AMER INDIAN LAW CLIN</td>
<td>C 300</td>
<td>43830</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>J DECOTEAU</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7765</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GENDER AND JUSTICE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>45878</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>N LEVIT</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.*
*Maymester course.*
*Featured course.*

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/26; Term D—6/5-8/11.
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

Section 49
Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music with opportunities that include one-week intensive courses on subjects as diverse as world music, choral and band conducting, Alexander technique, and jazz studies. Music teachers can enroll in a music education program developed exclusively for them. High school teachers can earn college credit working with students in the Mile High Jazz Camp. And Lyric Theatre productions present two light operas that are a highlight of the Boulder summer season. The caliber of instruction is high, with 19 full-time tenure-track faculty on hand this summer, including accomplished professional composers and performers.

Elective Music

MUSIC ELECTIVES OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS. IF A STUDENT HAS REGISTERED FOR A COURSE BUT HAS NOT ATTENDED DURING THE FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS, THAT STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Intensive Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course Number</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**SUMMER SCHEDULE OF COURSES**

---

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/8-8/1; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

*Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

Maymester course.

Featured course.
Music

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Theory and Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 407</td>
<td>ANALYSIS 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1245PM-0150PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 408</td>
<td>INTRO TO MUS TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 410</td>
<td>THEORY/URAL SKILLS REV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 507</td>
<td>ADVANCED ANALYSIS 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 508</td>
<td>APPLICATIONS MUS TECH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Musicology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 471</td>
<td>RENAISSANCE MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 571</td>
<td>RENAISSANCE MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Music Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 513</td>
<td>RESEARCH MUSIC TEACHING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>0730AM-0835AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 621</td>
<td>MEAS &amp; EVAL/MUSIC LEARNING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4908</td>
<td>INTERNAL MUS BUSINESS</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Interdepartmental Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5708</td>
<td>INTRO MUS LIBRO RSCH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>M T W R F</td>
<td>1000AM-1200PM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

PMUS 4157 | OPERA PRACTICUM | 1-3 | TBA | |

PMUS 5157 | OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM | 1-3 | TBA | |

Thesis Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TMUS 5544 | SP STDY-KEYBOARD | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5564 | SP STDY-STRINGS | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5574 | SP STDY-VOICE | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5584 | SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5655 | SP STDY-CONDUCTING | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5665 | SP STDY-STRINGS | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5675 | SP STDY-VOICE | 1-3 | TBA | |
| TMUS 5685 | SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC | 1-3 | TBA | |

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.
Sections 880-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.
*Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.
**Maymester course.

Featured course.
Streets (many main campus streets are limited access during certain hours)

Limited access streets

Major buildings

Housing (residence halls and family housing)

Pedestrian/bicycle underpass

Visitor parking lot

Creeks and ponds

Emergency telephones

RTD bus stops bordering campus
Information about the University of Colorado at Boulder can be obtained by calling the numbers listed during University office hours, Monday through Friday. For campus telephone numbers not listed, call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (tty).

Written inquiries should be addressed to University of Colorado at Boulder, the specific office, Campus Box _____.

**Directory**

**Administrative Offices and Campus Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus Box</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>Regent Administrative Center 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>303-492-6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Visits</td>
<td>Regent Administrative Center 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>303-492-7844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA)</td>
<td>Regent Administrative Center 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>303-492-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Degree Application Requests</td>
<td>Regent Administrative Center 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>303-492-2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Center</td>
<td>Woodbury 107</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>80309-0290</td>
<td>303-492-7885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Center</td>
<td>University Memorial Center Basement</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>303-492-6411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Services</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 34</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>80309-0135</td>
<td>303-492-6541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Centers</td>
<td>2202 Arapahoe Ave</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>80309-0159</td>
<td>303-492-6185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs and Organizations/UCSU Reception</td>
<td>University Memorial Center 333</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
<td>303-492-7473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>1505 University Ave</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>80309-0178</td>
<td>303-492-5414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services: A Multicultural Center</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 134</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>80309-0103</td>
<td>303-492-6766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Unity Center</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 118</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>80309-0107</td>
<td>303-492-5667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 322</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>80309-0107</td>
<td>303-492-8671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Environmental Design 2</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>80309-0106</td>
<td>303-492-3091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske Planetarium</td>
<td>Fiske Planetarium</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>80309-0408</td>
<td>303-492-5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>University Memorial Center 336</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
<td>303-492-7053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Administration (On-Campus)</td>
<td>Hall-t 49</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>80309-0159</td>
<td>303-492-6871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Technology (IT) Service Center</td>
<td>Telecommunications 109</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>80309-0455</td>
<td>303-735-4357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Education</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1B45</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>303-492-9161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Student and Scholar Services</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1B45</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>303-492-8057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1B45</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>303-492-7741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum, University of Colorado</td>
<td>Henderson Building</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>80309-0218</td>
<td>303-492-6892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>Norlin</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-8705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business 341</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-8367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Sciences</td>
<td>Benson Earth Sciences 165</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-6133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Math 135</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-5396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Fleming Law 175</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>80309-0402</td>
<td>303-492-7534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Physics</td>
<td>Duane Physics 040</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-8231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Imig Music 1250</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>303-492-8093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombuds Office (conflict resolution)</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 302</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>80309-0112</td>
<td>303-462-5077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, University</td>
<td>1050 Regent Dr</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>80309-0502</td>
<td>303-492-6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Services</td>
<td>Recreation Center</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>80309-0355</td>
<td>303-492-6561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrations</td>
<td>Regent Administrative Center 105</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80309-0020</td>
<td>303-492-6976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You can also find us on the World Wide Web at www.colorado.edu.
## Academic Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus Box</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Architecture and Planning</strong></td>
<td>Environmental Design 168</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>80309-0314</td>
<td>303-492-7711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Arts and Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Hale Science 350</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>80309-0233</td>
<td>303-492-2547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology –Environmental, Population, Organismic (EPOB)</td>
<td>Ramaley Biology N122</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>80309-0334</td>
<td>303-492-8981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology-Molecular, Cellular, Developmental (MCDB)</td>
<td>MCDB A11850</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>80309-0347</td>
<td>303-492-7236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Biochemistry</td>
<td>Cristol Chemistry 100</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>80309-0215</td>
<td>303-492-6591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>Humanities 340</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>80309-0348</td>
<td>303-492-6257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Hellens 94</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>80309-0270</td>
<td>303-492-7306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature and Humanities</td>
<td>Ketchum 333</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>80309-0331</td>
<td>303-492-5561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>Humanities 240</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>80309-0279</td>
<td>303-492-6639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics 212</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>80309-0256</td>
<td>303-735-5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Hellens 101</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>80309-0226</td>
<td>303-492-7381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>Hunter Science 102</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>80309-0316</td>
<td>303-492-7574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Sibelius Wolle Fine Arts N196A</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>80309-0318</td>
<td>303-492-6504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Italian</td>
<td>Humanities 340</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>80309-0238</td>
<td>303-492-7226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Guggenheim 110</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>80309-0260</td>
<td>303-492-2631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>Benson Earth Sciences 285</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>80309-0399</td>
<td>303-492-8141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>McKenna Languages 129</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>80309-0276</td>
<td>303-492-7404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Hellens 204</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>80309-0234</td>
<td>303-492-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Norlin Library M406L</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>303-492-6617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology Applied Physiology</td>
<td>Clare Small 114</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>80309-0354</td>
<td>303-492-5362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Hellens 290</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>80309-0295</td>
<td>303-492-8456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics 260</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>80309-0395</td>
<td>303-492-7664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Hellens 167</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>80309-0232</td>
<td>303-492-6132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Duane Physics E1B32</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>80309-0390</td>
<td>303-492-6952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Ketchum 106</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>80309-0333</td>
<td>303-492-7871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Muenzinger D244</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>80309-0345</td>
<td>303-492-8662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Geology 205</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>80309-0292</td>
<td>303-492-8041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Ketchum 219</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>80309-0327</td>
<td>303-492-6427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Portuguese</td>
<td>McKenna 126</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>80309-0278</td>
<td>303-492-7308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences</td>
<td>CDSS 296</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>80309-0409</td>
<td>303-492-6445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>University Theatre and Dance C132</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>80309-0261</td>
<td>303-492-7355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Writing Program</td>
<td>Temporary Building #1, 113</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>80309-0359</td>
<td>303-492-8188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>Hazel Gates Woodruff Cottage</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>80309-0246</td>
<td>303-492-8623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business and Administration</td>
<td>Business 227</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>80309-0419</td>
<td>303-492-6515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Education 124</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>80309-0249</td>
<td>303-492-6555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering and Applied Science</td>
<td>Engineering Admin. Wing 100</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>80309-0422</td>
<td>303-492-5071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering Sciences</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 634</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>80309-0429</td>
<td>303-492-6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 225</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>80309-0526</td>
<td>303-492-4668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Office Wing 111</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>80309-0424</td>
<td>303-492-7471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 412</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>80309-0428</td>
<td>303-492-6382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 71&quot;</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>80309-0430</td>
<td>303-492-7514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Wing 1B55</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>80309-0425</td>
<td>303-492-7327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>Duane Physics E1B32</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>80309-0390</td>
<td>303-492-6952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Wing 134</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>80309-0427</td>
<td>303-492-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 317</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>80309-0350</td>
<td>303-492-8916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>Regent 308</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>80309-0026</td>
<td>303-492-7401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Journalism and Mass Communication</td>
<td>Macky Auditorium 201</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>80309-0287</td>
<td>303-492-5067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Fleming Law 41</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>80309-0403</td>
<td>303-492-7203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Music</td>
<td>Imig Music C111</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>80309-0301</td>
<td>303-492-6352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The core curriculum must be satisfied by all students in the College of Arts and Sciences who began their undergraduate study in the summer of 1988 or later. Those students who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must also meet the college’s minimum academic preparation standards, or MAPS (see page 60). You must take one course per MAPS deficiency per term. Please note the following change in policy: If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS. Please contact your academic advisor for additional information.

There are eleven requirements of the core curriculum-four in skills acquisition and seven in the content areas of study. The requirements are all listed here, with instructions, and lists of courses that will fulfill each requirement. For a complete explanation of graduation requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences, see the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog.

Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum (see sections 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the content areas of study). Content area exemptions may be used cumulatively if you are graduating with more than one eligible major.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, you may use it to meet only one core requirement.

**Skills Acquisition**

**1. Foreign Language**

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. If this is the case for you, you may make up the deficiency by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements. Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- CHIN 2110-5 Intermediate Chinese 1
- CLAS 2114-4 Intermediate Latin 1
- CLAS 3113-3 Intermediate Classical Greek 1
- FREN 2110-3 Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
- GRMN 2101-4 Intermediate German 1
- ITAL 2110-3 Second-Year Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
- JPN 2020-10 Intensive Intermediate Japanese
- JPNS 2110-5 Intermediate Intermediate Japanese
- NORD 2110-4 Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
- PORT 2110-3 Second-Year Portuguese 1
- PORT 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
- RUSS 2100-4 Second-Year Russian 1
- SLHS 2325-4 American Sign Language 3
- SPAN 2110-3 Second-Year Spanish 1
- SPAN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Spanish
- SWED 2110-4 Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

**2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)**

(3-6 semester hours)

You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

- ECEN 1200-3 Telecommunication 1
- ECON 1078-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
- GEO/PHYS 1600-4 Order, Chaos, and Complexity
- HONR 2810-3 Practical Statistics for the Social and Natural Sciences
- MATH 1012/
  - QRMS 1010-3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills
- MATH 1110-3
  - MATH 1120-3 The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics I and 2
  - MATH 1150-4 Precalculus Mathematics
  - MATH/QRMS 2380-3 Mathematics for the Environment

- PHYS 1010-3 Physical Science for Nonscientists 1
- PHYS 1020-4 Physical Science for Nonscientists 2
- Any three 1-credit math modules: MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, or 1100. It is recommended that students register for clusters of three modules, for example, MATH 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1050-1070, or 1080-1100.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematic courses numbered MATH 1350 and above.

**3. Written Communication**

(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

You may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. You may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam.

**Lower-Division Courses**

- ARSC 1080 (3-4) College Writing and Research
- ARSC 1100 (3-4) Advanced Expository Writing
- ARSC 1150-3 Writing in Arts and Sciences
- ENGL 1001-3 Freshman Writing Seminar
- EPOB 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing
- HONR 2020-3 Honors Writing Workshop
- JOUR 2001-3 Mass Media Writing
- KAPH 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
- SEWL 2021-3 Conversations in American Writing
- UWRP 1150-3 Introduction Composition: Expository Writing
- UWRP 1250-3 Introduction Composition: Argumentative Writing
Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3  Advanced Writing and Research: Multicultural Perspectives and Academic Discourse
•ENVS 3020-3  Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
EPOB 3940-3  Arguments in Scientific Writing
FINE 3007-3  Writing in the Visual Arts
HONR 3320-3  Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
KAPH 3700-3  Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
NRLN/ •UWRP 3020-3  Topics in Writing
PHIL 3460-3  Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3  Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3026-3  Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
•UWRP 3030-3  Writing on Science and Society
•UWRP 3040-3  Writing on Business and Society
WMST 3800-3  Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies

4. Critical Thinking
(3 upper-division semester hours)

You must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

AAST 3670-3  Japanese American Experience: Critical Thinking in Socio-Cultural Diversity
AMST 3950-3  Critical Thinking in American Studies
ANTH 4180-3  Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3  Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4590-3  Urban Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3  Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ASTR 4800-3  Space Science: Practice and Policy
ASTR 4810-3  Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy
ATOC 4800-3  Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
•BLST 4670-3  The Sixties: Critical Black Views
CAMW 4001-3  Seminar on the American West
CHEM 4181-4  Instrumental Analysis
CHEM 4761-4  Biochemistry Lab
CLAS 4040-3  Seminar in Classical Antiquity
•COMM 3100-3  Current Issues in Communication and Society
ECON 4309-3  Economics Honors Seminar I
ECON 4999-3  Economics in Action: A Capstone Course
•ENGL 4638-3  Critical Thinking in English Studies
•ENVS 4800-3  Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies
EPOB 4180-3  Ecological Perspectives on Global Change
EPOB 4240-3  Advances in Animal Behavior
EPOB 4270-3  Population Genetics and Evolution
EPOB 4380-3  Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment
EPOB 4570-3  Advanced Plant Physiology
EPOB 4590-3  Plants and Human Affairs
EPOB 4800-3  Critical Thinking in Biology
FINE 3009-3  Film Theory
FINE 3099-3  Critical Thinking in Art History
FINE 3099-3  Early Christian and Early Medieval Art
•FINE 3109-3  Critical Thinking: Art in Society
FINE 3209-3  Art, Culture, Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Out of the Canon
FINE 3227-3  Critical Thinking: Women's Art-Issues and Controversies
FINE 3409-3  Critical Thinking: Contemporary Painting, Sculpture, and Intermedia
FINE 3409-3  Selected Topics in Contemporary Art
FINE 4087-3  Readings/Issues in Photography
FINE 4729-3  Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art
FINE 4739-3  Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos
FINE 3010-3  Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature
FREN 3100-3  Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 3200-3  Introduction to Research in Hispanic Geography
•GEOG 3002-3  Research Seminar in Geography
GEOG 4173-3  Seminar: Conservation Trends
GEOG 4430-3  City Life
GEOG 4622-3  Environment and Peoples
GEOG 4742-3  Environment and Development in South America
GEOG 4812-3  Environment and Development in China
GEOG 4822-3  Geography of Western Europe
GEOG 4892-3  Geopolitical Analysis
GEOG 4892-3  Geostrategic Analysis
GEOG 4980-3  Geospatial Lab
GEOL 3620-3  Controversies in Planetary Geology
GEOL 4080-3  Societal Problems and Earth Sciences
GEOL 4500-3  Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences
GRMN 4550-3  The Role of Academics in German Culture
HIST 3000-3  Seminar in History (nonmajors)
HIST 3010-3  Seminar in Ancient History
HIST 3011-3  Seminar in Modern European History
HIST 3012-3  Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
HIST 3018-3  Seminar in Latin American History
HIST 3019-3  Seminar in Asian and African History
HIST 3110-3  Honors Seminar
HIST 3112-3  Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
HIST 3113-3  Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
HIST 3115-3  Seminar in Early American History
HIST 3116-3  Seminar in American Diplomatic History
HIST 3133-3  Seminar in Britain Since 1688
HIST 3212-3  Seminar in Early Modern Europe
HIST 3317-3  Seminar in the American West
HIST 3328-3  Seminar in Middle Eastern History
HIST 3414-3  Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
HIST 3415-3  Seminar in Recent American History
HIST 3416-3  Seminar in American Society and Thought
HIST 3436-3  Seminar in American Economic History
HIST 3511-3  Seminar in Medieval History
HIST 3516-3  American Culture and Reform, 1880-1920
HIST 3616-3  Seminar in Women's History
HIST 3628-3  Seminar in Recent Chinese History
HIST/ •WMST 3656-3  History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
HIST 3713-3  Seminar in Russian History
HIST 3718-3  Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 3720-3  Journey Motif in Women's Literature
HONR 3270-3  Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
HONR 4055-3  State and Individual: Civil Disobedience
HUMN 4155-3  Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
HUMN 4555-3  The Arts of Interpretation
5. Historical Context
(3 semester hours)
You may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

- ANTH 1100-3 Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
- ANTH 1190-3 Origins of Ancient Civilizations
- CES 1000/ HIST 1002-3 Introduction to Central and East European Studies
- HIST 1051-3 The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
- CLAS 1140-3 Economic History of Europe
- ENGL/ HIST 3164-3 History and Culture of Medieval England
- ENGL/ HIST 4117-3 Western Civilization I: Antiquity to the 16th Century
- HIST 1020-3 Western Civilization II: 16th Century to the Present
- HIST 1038-3 Introduction to Latin American History
- HIST 1046-3 Honors: Western Civilization 2
- HIST 1113-3 History of England to 1660
- HIST 1123-3 History of England 1660 to Present
- HIST 1180-3 History of Christianity: From the Reformation
- HIST 1208-3 Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
- HIST 1308-3 Introduction to Middle Eastern History
- HIST 1608-3 Introduction to Chinese History
- HIST 1708-3 Introduction to Japanese History
- HIST 2100-3 Revolution in History
- HIST 2113-3 Early Modern England (1450-1700)

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity
(3 semester hours)
You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

- AAST 1015-3 Introduction to Asian American Studies
- AAST 3671/ CHST/ETHN/ WMST 3670-3
- ANTH 1125-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo
- ANTH 2000-3 Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
- AIST 2015-3 Topical Issues in Native North America
- AIST/ BLST 2700-3 American Indian Religious Traditions
- AIST WMST 3210-3 American Indian Women
- AIST 4565-3 North American Indian Acculturation
- ANTH 4560-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
- ANTH 1000-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
- ANTH 1110-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
- ANTH 1140-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
- AAST/ BLST 1150-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
- ANTH 1160-3 The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
- ASTR 2000-3 Ancient Astronomies
BLST 2000-3  Introduction to Afro-American Studies
BLST 2200-3  Contemporary Black Protest Movements
•BLST 2210-3  Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3  African American Family in U.S. Society
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3  Black Politics
CHST 1015-3  Introduction to Chicano Studies
CHST 1031-3  Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities
CHST/ HIST 2537-3  Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges
CHST/ WMST 3153-3  Folklife and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest
CHST 4333-3/ PSCI 4313-3  Latinos and the U.S. Political System
CLAS/ WMST 2100-3  Women in Ancient Greece
CLAS/ WMST 2110-3  Women in Ancient Rome
EALC 1011-4  Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations
EALC 1021-4  East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period
ECON 4626-3  Economics of Inequality and Discrimination
EMUS 2772-3  World Musics
ENGL/ WMST 1260-3  Introduction to Women's Literature
ENGL/ ETHN 1800-0  American Ethnic Literatures
ENGL 3677-3  Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds
•ETHN 3675-3  Fight the Power; People of Color and Social Movement Struggles
FARR/ LDSP 2400-3  Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
FILM 3013-3  Women and Film
FINE 3209-3  Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon
FINE/ WMST 4809-3  Women Artists from the Middle Ages to the Present
FREN 1700-3  Francophone Literature in Translation
FREN/ HUMN 4500-3  Reading the Orient; French Literature and Exoticism
GEOG/ WMST 3672-3  Gender and Global Economy
GEOG 3822-3  Geography of China
GRMN 350-0  Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
HIST 2247-3  Afro-American History
HIST 2261-3  Women's History
HIST 2263-3  Gender and Culture
HONR 1810-3  Honors Diversity Seminar
HONR/ WMST 3004-3  Women in Education
HONR 4025-3  Heroes and Heroic Tradition
HUMN 3065-3  Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3145-3  African America in the Arts
HUMN 4064-3  "Primitivism" in Art and Literature
ITAL 4150-3  "The Decamerone" and the Age of Realism
ITAL 4730-3  Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
LAMS 1000-3  Introduction to Latin American Studies
LGBT 2000/ WMST 2030-3  Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies
LING 2400-3  Language and Gender
LING 3220-3  American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
PHIL/ WMST 2290-3  Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
PSCU/ WMST 4271-3  Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law
PSCU/ WMST 4291-3  Psychology of Contemporary American Women
PSCU/ WMST 2700-3  Women and Religion
•RSLT/ WMST 2800-3  Australian Religions
RUS/ WMST 4471-3  Women in 20th Century Russian Culture
SOCY/ WMST 1006-3  The Social Construction of Sexuality
SOCY/ WMST 1016-3  Sex, Gender, and Society I
SOCY 2026-3  Man and Masculinity
SOCY/ WMST 3012-3  Women, Development, and Fertility
SOCY/ WMST 2000-3  Introduction to Feminist Studies
WMST 2020-3  Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
WMST 2050-3  Women and Society

7. United States Context
(3 semester hours)

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below:

AAST/ HIST 1717-3  Asian American History
AAST 3013-3  Asian Pacific American Communities
•AAST/ WMST 3900-3  Asian American Women
AIST 2015-3  Topical Issues in Native North America
AMST 2000-3  Themes in American Culture 1
AMST 2015-3  Themes in American Culture 2
AMST/ FINE 3509-3  American Art
•AMST 4500-3  American Autobiography
•ANTH 3170-3  America: An Anthropological Perspective
BLST 2015-3  History of the Black Experience 1
BLST 2016-3  History of the Black Experience 2
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3  African American Family in U.S. Society
CAMW 2001-3  The American West
CHST/ HIST 2537-3  Chicano History
ECON 1524-3  Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4524-3  Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3  Industrial Organization and Regulation
•EMUS 2752-3  History of the United States: Folk/Popular Music
•ETHN/ SOCY 1015-3  U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
•HIST 1015-3  History of the United States to 1665
HIST 1025-3  History of the United States since 1865
HIST 1035-3  Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3  Honors: History of the United States since 1865
HIST 2015-3  The History of Early America
HIST 2117-3  History of Colorado
HIST 2126-3  Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3  The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3  The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2227-3  History of the American Southwest
HIST 2236-3  History of American Popular Culture
HIST 2263-3  Issues in American Thought and Culture
HIST 2437-3  Afro-American History
HIST 2746-3  Christianity in American History
HIST 2837-3  Topics in American Working Class History
HIST 2866-3  American History and Film
HIST 4315-3  Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 4326-3  Health and Disease in the United States
HIST 4516-3  U.S. Society in the 19th Century
HIST 4526-3  U.S. Society in the 20th Century
HUMN 3145-3  African-American Arts
•LING 1000-3  Language in U.S. Society
•PHIL 1200-3  Philosophy and Society
•PHIL 2220-3  The Nature of Law
PSUP 1101-3  American Political System
PSUP 3011-3  The American Presidency
PSUP 3054-3  American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3  State Government and Politics
PSCI 3071-3  Urban Politics
PSCI 3163-3  American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3  Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3  Legislatures and Legislation
8. Literature and the Arts
(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper-division)

You are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper-division, unless either Humanities 1010 or Humanities 1020 is completed.

If you graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, film studies, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), you are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- **Lower-Division Courses**
  - CHIN 1051-3: Masterpiece of Chinese Literature in Translation
  - CLAS/ FINE 1009-3: Introduction to Greek Art and Archaeology
  - CLAS/ FINE 1019-3: Introduction to Roman Art and Architecture
  - CLAS 1100-3: Greek Mythology
  - CLAS 1110-3: Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
  - CLAS 1125-3: Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
  - DNGE 1029-3: Dance as a Universal Language
  - EMUS 1832-3: Appreciation of Music
  - EMUS 2762-3: Music and Drama
  - EMUS 2862-3: American Film Musical, 1926-1954
  - ENGL 1500-3: Masterpieces of British Literature
  - ENGL 1600-3: Masterpiece of American Literature
  - FINE 1109-3: Introduction to Western Art 1
  - FINE 1209-3: Introduction to Western Art 2
  - FINE 1909-3: History of World Art 1
  - FINE 1409-3: History of World Art 2
  - FINE 1709-3: Experiencing Art—Image, Artist, and Idea
  - FINE 2409-3: Introduction to Asian Arts
  - FREN 1206-3: Medieval Epic and Romance
  - FREN 1800-3: Contemporary French Literature in Translation
  - GRMN 1602-3: Metropolis and Modernity

- **Upper-Division Courses**
  - CLAS 4110-3: Greek and Roman Epic
  - CLAS 4120-3: Greek and Roman Tragedy
  - CLAS 4130-3: Greek and Roman Comedy
  - CLAS 4302-3: Looking at Dance
  - DNGE 4017-3: History and Philosophy of Dance
  - EMUS 3823-3: Music Literature 1
  - EMUS 3832-3: Music Literature 2
  - ENGL 3500-3: Shakespeare for Nonmajors
  - ENGL 3900-3: Modern and Contemporary Literature
  - FINE 4329-3: Regional Art Survey
  - FINE 4619-3: Modern Art in Art and Architecture
  - FINE 4659-3: Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
  - FINE 4759-3: 17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
  - FREN 3110-3: Main Currents of French Literature 1
  - FREN 3120-3: Main Currents of French Literature 2
  - FREN 3240-3: Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
  - FREN 4300-3: Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
  - FREN/HUMN 4500-3: Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
  - GRMN 3502-3: Literature in the Age of Goethe
  - GRMN/HUMN 4004-3: Goethe's Faust
  - HUMN 3440-3: Feminist Theory/Women's Art Literature and Medicine
  - HUMN 3464-3: "Primitivism" in Art and Literature
  - HUMN/RUSS 4821-3: 20th Century Russian Literature and Art
  - ITAL 4140-3: The Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy
  - ITAL 4156-3: "The Decameron" and the Age of Realism
  - ITAL 4750-3: Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
  - ITAL 4750-3: 19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
  - ITAL 4750-3: Old Norse Mythology
  - ITAL 4750-3: Masterpieces of Modern Scandinavian Literature
  - CLAS 4619-3: Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
  - CLAS 4659-3: 17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
  - CLAS 4759-3: 19th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque

9. Natural Science
(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted).

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, EPOB, geology, kinesiology, MCB, physics or students who graduate with a minor in EPOB) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- **Two-Semester Sequences**
  - ANTH 2010-3 and 2020-3: Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2303, 2304)
  - ANTH 2050-4: Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2303, 2304)
  - ASTR 1001-4 and 1020-3: Introduction to Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included) (previously APAS 1016 and 1020)
  - ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4: Accelerated Introduction to Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030) (previously APAS 1050 and 1040)
  - ASTR 1110-3 and 1029-3: General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introduction to Astronomy 2
  - ASTR 1050-3 and 1060-3: Weather and Atmosphere (APAS 1150 may be used in place of ASTR 1050) and Our Changing Environment: El Nino, Ozone, and Climate
  - CHEM 1011-3 and 1131-5: General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
  - CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4: Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
  - HUMN 3065-3: Feminist Theory/Women's Art Literature and Medicine
11. Ideals and Values
(3 semester hours)
You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIST/</td>
<td>American Indian Religious Traditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 2203-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 2223-3</td>
<td>Introduction to International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 305-3</td>
<td>Latin American Political Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 308-3</td>
<td>Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 3143-3</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 4002-3</td>
<td>Western European Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4012-3</td>
<td>Global Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4062-3</td>
<td>Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 4223-3</td>
<td>Soviet and Russian Diplomacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4272-3</td>
<td>Political Economy of Industrial States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•FSYC 2606-3</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 2400-3</td>
<td>Religion and Contemporary Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 2221-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Russian Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SCAN 2201-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SLHS 1010-3</td>
<td>Disabilities in Contemporary American Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 1001-3</td>
<td>Analyzing Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 1005-3</td>
<td>Social Conflict and Social Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 4024-3</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•WMST 2600-3</td>
<td>Gender, Race, and Class in Contemporary U.S. Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PHIL 1200-3</td>
<td>Philosophy and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1600-3</td>
<td>Philosophy and Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2200-3</td>
<td>Major Social Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3100-3</td>
<td>Ethical Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PHIL WMST 3110-3</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PHIL 3140-3</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PHIL 3160-3</td>
<td>War and Morality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3190-3</td>
<td>Social and Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3200-3</td>
<td>International Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3260-3</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3600-3</td>
<td>Survey of Western Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 2004-3</td>
<td>American Political Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•PSCI 3054-3</td>
<td>The Religious Dimension in Human Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 1620-3</td>
<td>Religion and Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 2200-3</td>
<td>Religions of Traditional Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 2300-3</td>
<td>Religion in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•RLST 2500-3</td>
<td>World Religions: West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•RLST 2600-3</td>
<td>World Religions: India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 2610-3</td>
<td>World Religions: China and Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•RLST 2620-3</td>
<td>World Religions: Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLST 3250-3</td>
<td>Gandhi: Life and Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•RUSS 3502-3</td>
<td>Ideals and Values in Modern Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SLHS 1010-1</td>
<td>Disabilities in Contemporary American Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 1003-3</td>
<td>Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 1004-3</td>
<td>Deviance in U.S. Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 1005-3</td>
<td>Social Conflict and Social Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 2031-3</td>
<td>U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•SOCY 3151-3</td>
<td>Self in Modern Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Academic Preparation Standards**

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4 high school years (including 2 in composition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Social Science | 3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography) A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography.)

**Foreign Language**

Completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence.

**Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS**

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.

2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.

3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools.

4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.

5. Double-degree students must meet MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.

6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.

7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a Core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the Core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

Note: Please contact your academic advisor for additional information.
Core Curriculum WORKSHEET

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language
courses completed

2. QRMS (3-6 hrs)
proficiency exam passed or
course(s) completed

3. Written Communication (6 hrs.)
lower-division course completed or
Advanced Placement exam score
upper-division course completed or
proficiency exam passed

4. Critical Thinking (3 hrs.)
course taken (upper-division only)

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)

7. United States Context (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)

8. Literature and the Arts (6 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)
(upper-division only)

9. Natural Science (13 hrs.)
two-semester sequence
(nonsequence and
nonsequence)
(lab course)

No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from a
single department, with the exception of the 1-hour lab/field
experience course.

10. Contemporary Societies (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)

11. Ideals and Values (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division)
To study at Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 69. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only)
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program
- are a high school student interested in attending CU-Boulder for the summer
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation
- are on nondegree student academic suspension, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 65).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the Nondegree Student Application on pages 67-68.

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 to request a degree application or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/admissions. The application deadline for summer term for freshmen is February 15, 2000, and April 1, 2000, for all other categories of undergraduate students.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2000, do not fill out the Nondegree Student Application until you call the admissions office at 303-492-2451.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call continuing education at 303-492-5148.

Nondegree Students

Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application. A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students

If you want to apply to a graduate degree program, you should refer to the "Graduate School" section of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog and contact the appropriate department for application materials. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department.
Degree Students

Continuing Degree Students
If you are a undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2000 and are continuing through summer session 2000, you do not need to submit an application for summer session.

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following:

• you are on timing from spring semester 2000.
• you are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2000 and wish to raise your GPA to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the Graduate School of Business Administration, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you cannot register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
• you did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2000.

To register for summer classes, see page 70.

Intrauniversity Transfer
If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate student enrolled for spring semester 2000 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2000, read the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

New and Former Degree Students
For general admissions information for undergraduate degree students, call 303-492-6301 or 303-492-5998 (TTY).

You can pick up an application for admission to undergraduate degree programs at the Office of Admissions in Regent 125.

To request an undergraduate application for admission for a degree program, call 303-492-2456.

You may also contact us in the following ways:
E-mail: apply@colorado.edu
Write:
University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of Admissions
Campus Box 30
Boulder, CO 80309-0030

CU-Boulder home page:
www.colorado.edu

Undergraduate Students
If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2000, you should request an application for degree admission. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

Note: The deadline for summer degree applicants is February 15 for freshmen and April 1 for all others. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if:

• you want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer of 2000.

If you are a former CU-Boulder student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2000 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).

• you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 1999 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) and work to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension, you may not be able to apply for summer. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2000, you need not reapply for admission (see the "Continuing Degree Students" section, left).

If you receive a degree in May 2000, you may attend as a nondegree student or you may submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

Graduate Students
If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2000 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission.
Teacher Licensure

Students interested in teacher licensure should refer to the “School of Education” section of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. If you are renewing your current license, see the “Nondegree Students” section of this catalog (page 64). If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program before March 1, 2000. For more information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program, call 303-492-6555, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of Teacher Education
Campus Box 249
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

Foreign Students

Foreign students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, you are not considered a foreign student.

Foreign Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate non-immigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does not issue Form I-20 or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from Foreign Student and Scholar Services. Call 303-492-8057, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Foreign Student and Scholar Services
Office of International Education
Campus Box 123
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are a foreign student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the Nondegree Student Application on pages 67-68 of this catalog and send the following with your application:

- a photocopy of your immigration forms I-20, I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status
- documentary evidence of your financial support for the summer

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2000 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

After Being Admitted as a Foreign Student

Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at Foreign Student and Scholar Services located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about instructions for registration and other information you need as a new foreign student.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Bursar’s Office
Regent Administrative Center 102
Campus Box 48
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also send a copy of the documents to Foreign Student and Scholar Services.

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

Foreign Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, you should call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 for appropriate instructions and application materials. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, you should call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.
NONDEGREE STUDENT APPLICATION

Refer to page 64 for admission and requirement information. Then, carefully complete this application.

Use ink or print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Be sure to complete the reverse side of this form and sign it in the space provided. Return this application to: University of Colorado at Boulder, Division of Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue, Campus Box 178, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to 303-492-3962.

1. Full legal name:
   Last
   First
   Middle

2. Former or maiden name (optional):

3. University student number:
   Social security number: ____________ (for record keeping and identification)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

   Number and Street or P.O. Box
   City
   State
   Zip Code
   Foreign Country
   Home Telephone
   Work Telephone
   Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

   Number and Street or P.O. Box
   City
   State
   Zip Code
   Foreign Country
   Home Telephone

6. E-mail Address (optional) ______________ 

7. Age: Birth date: ____________ 
   Month
   Day
   Year

8. Sex: F = Female M = Male

9. Ethnicity (for government reports and university compliance with 1964 Civil Rights Act): B = African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
   W = White, not of Hispanic origin
   A = Asian or Pacific Islander
   H = Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
   I = American Indian or Alaskan Native
   M = Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background.

10. Country of citizenship: ________________________________

11. If not a U.S. citizen: ________________________________
   F = Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status
   P = Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status
   Visa Type: ________________
   Expiration Date: ________________
   Alien Registration Number: ________________
   Date of Issue: ________________
   Year: ________________
   Term: 1 = Spring
          4 = Summer
          7 = Fall

12. For which year and term are you applying? ________________

13. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? Y = Yes N = No
   If no:
   Name and address of high school: ________________________________
   High School Name: ________________________________
   Number and Street or P.O. Box
   City
   State
   Zip Code
   Date of graduation, if applicable: ____________
   Month
   Day
   Year

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent? Y = Yes N = No

15. Last college degree received or expected (if any) before the term for which you are applying and the institution awarding the degree:
   Degree: ________________________________
   Degree date: ________________
   Institution Name: ________________________________
   Institution you are currently attending: ________________________________

16. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado? Y = Yes N = No
   If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? Y = Yes N = No
   What was your last term and year of attendance: ________________________________

17. Selective Service registration certification:
   ☐ I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.
   ☐ I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:
     ☐ I am a female.
     ☐ I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
     ☐ I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
     ☐ I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
     ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.
   ☐ I have never been convicted of a felony? Y = Yes N = No
     (If yes, attach an explanation.) ________________________________

COMPLETE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS APPLICATION.
19. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? Yes ☐ No ☐ If no, skip to question 20.

   If yes, carefully answer the following questions. Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission. For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are less than 23 years of age on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying and are not married, provide information on your parent or court-appointed legal guardian. If you are married, regardless of your age, provide information on your spouse.

   Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

   a. List your most recent employers. Employer #1 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   Employer #2 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   b. List all institutions of higher education you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

   Inst. #1 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   Inst. #2 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   Inst. #3 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   Inst. #4 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   Inst. #5 ______________________ City ______________________ State ___________ Dates ___________ to ___________

   c. Parent/guardian/spouse name, relationship, address and employment

   Name ______________________ ______________________ ______________________ ______________________

   Relationship: ☐ Parent ☐ Guardian ☐ Spouse

   Street Address or P.O. Box ______________________

   City ______________________ State ___________

   Dates ___________ to ___________

   Most Recent Employer ______________________

   City ______________________ State ___________

   Dates ___________ to ___________

   d. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   to ___________

   e. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   to ___________

   f. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   to ___________

   g. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed ______________________

   h. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of your marriage, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver’s license (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of Colorado voter registration ______________________

   Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have owned a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   d. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   e. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   f. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   g. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed ______________________

   h. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of your marriage, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver’s license (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of Colorado voter registration ______________________

   Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have owned a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   i. Date of your marriage, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   j. Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver’s license (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration ______________________

   l. Give state of current voter registration ______________________

   Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have owned a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   Dates you/your family have owned a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) ______________________

   n. Are your parents separated or divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐

20. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.
Registering for Summer Session

All students may register for courses via CU Connect (the telephone registration system), or through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. Either way you choose, you can register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment in courses.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, call 303-492-4822, 303-492-5841 (TTY), or notify us by writing to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of the Registrar
Campus Box 21
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here’s how to register for summer:

• Look for the dates and times you may register (new, readmitted, and nondegree students see the following section; continuing students see page 70).
• Look through the special courses (pages 11-14) and the schedule of courses (pages 20-51) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
• Fill out the summer registration form on page 82.
• Use either CU Connect or web registration (or a combination of these systems) to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule (see “Registering for Courses” on page 73 for instructions).

New and Readmitted Degree and Nondegree Students

• If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Business and Administration, you will receive information in the mail on advising and registration for summer once your confirmation form and accompanying deposit are received by the Office of Admissions. You may choose to complete advising and registration either on campus or off (via telephone and the web site).

Note: To register for fall courses, arts and sciences students need to attend an orientation program on campus during the summer. The Office of Orientation will mail options and instructions to you. Business students are eligible to register for fall once they have completed summer registration. See “Registering for Fall” on page 80.

Call the orientation office at 303-492-4431, or drop by Willard 226, for more information.

• New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science register by telephone or through the web during their on-campus orientation period, June 2 or July 10. Registration information is mailed by the college after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Call the dean’s office at 303-492-5071 for additional registration information.

• All other new and readmitted degree students register between March 13 and June 2. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar’s office after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.
• Nondegree students register between March 13 and June 2. Registration materials are mailed by continuing education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

Register for summer courses (all sessions) by June 2.

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Students who need to attend on-campus registration may do so on Friday, June 2, between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., in Regent Administrative Center (or on Monday, July 10, for term B only). See “On-Campus Registration” on page 71.

Attention Nondegree Students

A degree-seeking student may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean’s office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.
Orientation for Nondegree Students
Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Friday, June 2, and Friday, July 7, at 10:00 a.m. at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue. Representatives from admissions and financial aid and an academic advisor will be available to answer any questions. Campus tours will be available.

Your Invitation to Register
Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) which, when combined with your student number, is an access code for registration. Keep your PIN confidential. If you need to change it, come to the registrar’s office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration “stop” on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration form (page 82) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean’s office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and you have not yet paid your $200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See the “Registering for Courses” section on page 73 for registration instructions.

Continuing Students
If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder, you may register any time after your assigned registration time, through June 2. Time assignments begin March 8. See “Registration Time Assignments” on this page.

Summer invitations to register are not mailed to continuing students. Look for your registration status for summer going to PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus and selecting the “Registration” button. Then log on to web registration by entering your student ID number and your PIN (Personal Identification Number). Select the “Registration Status” tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2000. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed.

Registration Time Assignments
Summer session registration time assignments for continuing students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credit, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 18.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday, March 8.
- Graduate and law students may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer and juniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 10.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 10.

You can register any time after your time assignment begins, through June 2 (or through May 12 for term M). Because registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, it’s to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

If we do not have a $200 enrollment deposit on account for you, you should receive an enrollment deposit form in March. You must pay the deposit at least 24 hours before registering for summer or fall courses.

See page 73 for information on how to register.
Other Registrations

Registering for Term M
Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 15-June 2. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are not eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only
If you want to take term B courses only, you may register after you receive your registration materials, through July 10.

Late Registration
You may be allowed to register for summer courses later than the drop/add deadline for the course you want to take if enrollment levels have not been met. If you have not previously registered for any summer courses and you register for a course after the drop/add deadlines, the approval of both your dean and your instructor are required to add a course. New or readmitted degree students also must pay the $200 enrollment deposit before they register.

If you do register late, you should receive a bill in the mail from the Bursar’s Office within two weeks. If you don’t receive a bill within that time period, be sure to contact the Bursar’s Office to find out your total amount due and the payment deadline.

Concurrent Registration
Beginning June 2
If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean’s permission
- enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
- graduate students must also have their advisor’s approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 beginning June 2 from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. You cannot register concurrently until after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

Information about Summer Courses
Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration form on page 82.

Changing Your Major
If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered onto the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT). See “Intrauniversity Transfer” in this section.

Credit-Load Limit
The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses
If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 17 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B drop/add deadlines (see page 76).

Intensives
You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 76). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you...
must register at the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. (see “Late Registration” on page 71).

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean’s office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule during the drop/add periods for the term(s) for which you’re registered.

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, and a lab, the call numbers are not listed for the lecture and recitation; they are listed only for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically “links” all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections; of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no-credit option when registering, or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 76).

Note: If you want to make a change to no-credit status after you’ve registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a pass/fail basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the pass/fail option or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 76).

Note: If you want to make a change to pass/fail status after you have registered, go to the registrar’s office to make this change in person by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school’s dean’s office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken pass/fail.

If you register on a pass/fail basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D- and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.

Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

CU-Boulder Web Site

The CU-Boulder web address is www.colorado.edu.

From the home page, “Student Life” links you to “Finances” for tuition information and to “Academic Calendars” for the final exam schedule. More than 60 terminals are located in buildings and residence halls throughout the campus. Computing labs in the Business Building, Duane Physics, Economics, Education, Engineering, Environmental Design, Fleming Law, Hellems, Ketchum, Macky, Muenzinger, and Norlin also have web access.

Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

• Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.

• The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

• Use the schedule planner feature available on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, and meeting time. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings of the course. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.
• Use the course search feature in web registration, which you can access via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The web registration course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, and meeting time. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is still room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you’re denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of the same course that fit in with your schedule. When you’re denied a course, click on the word “search” next to the course and then click on the “submit” button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you’ll be given the option to add the course (just click on the “add” button for the section you want).

• You can search for available sections via CU Connect. If you request a course section via CU Connect that is full, the computer voice asks you if you want to conduct a search for the other open sections of that course. If you do, press 7# when prompted. CU Connect searches for other sections of the course that are available and that fit your schedule. If another section is available, you can register for that section.

• You can also view a list of available courses in Regent 105.

PLUS: Viewing Your Records On-Line
You can view the following information on the PLUS (Personal Lookup Services) web site at www.colorado.edu/plus.

Use your university student number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) to view the following:
• your grades
• your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
• your class schedule for all past and current terms and all future terms for which you have registered
• books required for your classes
• your current semester billing and financial aid information
• math module grades
• your unofficial transcript
• long-distance charges through campus telecommunications
• degree audit (for certain colleges)
• your current addresses

You can also update your addresses via the PLUS web site, as well as change your PIN.

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your PIN is not secure, you may change it at any time on PLUS.

Registering for Courses
Plan your course schedule using the schedule worksheet on page 81 and the registration form on page 82.

You can register using the following methods (or a combination of the following methods):
• Register by phone by calling CU Connect at 303-938-8110 from any touch-tone phone. Follow the instructions on the registration form on page 82 and use the functions listed on page 83. Call any time after your time assignment begins. After registering via CU Connect, list your classes by pressing 5# to verify your schedule. CU Connect is normally available Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. CU Connect is not available on Saturdays, on May 29, or on July 4.

• Register through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. First complete the registration form on page 82. Then go to the PLUS web site and select the “Registration” button. Follow the instructions on the web registration pages. Be sure to verify your schedule via the web when you’re done registering. Normally, you can register via the web Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. Web registration is not available on Saturdays, on May 29, and on July 4.

If you have problems or questions concerning telephone or web registration, call the registrar’s office at 303-492-6970. Call between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays) and press “1” to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press “2” to hear recorded registration information.
Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses). See instructions for verifying your schedule in the following “Using Wait Lists” section.

Using Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 16 (for term M), through midnight on June 6 (for terms A, C, D, E, and F), and through midnight on July 12 (for term B), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, automatic and resequenced.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

CU Connect and web registration inform you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list:

- On CU Connect, press 9# when prompted and listen for verification.
- On the PLUS registration web site, select the wait list option and then select “submit” and wait for verification.

Note: Neither CU Connect nor web registration tells you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it’s a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position:

- Call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see instructions on your registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule via CU Connect. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly on CU Connect.
- Check your wait-list position on the web at www.colorado.edu/plus by logging on to registration and clicking “schedule” at the bottom of the page. You will see your wait-list position for a course under “status” on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the web site.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you’re first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you from a wait list, you are enrolled automatically in the class. No verification is sent. If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.

Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through midnight on Tuesday, May 16, and for terms A, C, D, E, and F through midnight on Tuesday, June 6. For term B, you can place your name on course wait lists through midnight on Wednesday, July 12. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 16, or for terms A, C, D, E, and F after June 6, or term B after July 12. There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.

If you are still on a wait list as of May 17 (for term M), June 7 (for terms A, C, D, E, or F) or July 13 (for term B) and are still interested in taking that course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 P.M. on Wednesday, May 17, for term M; at 4:30 P.M. on Friday, June 9, for terms A, C, D, E, and F; and at 4:30 P.M. on Monday, July 17, for term B.

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.
Getting Your Schedule/Bill

If you register for term M by April 28, your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address. If you register by April 28 for any term other than term M, or if you register for any term from April 29 through May 19, your schedule/bill is mailed to your permanent address. If you register after May 19, your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address. See chart on page 90 for schedule/bill mailing dates.

If you make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it at the registrar’s office, Regent 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If you do not get your schedule/bill, you are still responsible for payment by the tuition due date (see page 90).

Campus ID Card (Buff OneCard™)

The Buff OneCard is your official CU-Boulder student ID. It allows you access to the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, meal plans, RTD buses, athletic events, some areas of residence halls, and anywhere else that official CU-Boulder identification is required.

The Buff OneCard Office is located in the basement of the UMC, room 25. Office hours are Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. In order to receive your Buff OneCard, you must show some form of picture ID. Your initial Buff OneCard is free except for nondegree students who will be charged $15.

Understanding Your Schedule

Your schedule/bill reflects any courses you are registered for through the “activity through” date printed on your schedule/bill. If you have a message instead of a course title or if a course you requested does not appear, it means you are not registered for that course. Keep your class schedule as a record of your registration.

Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses via CU Connect or through web registration via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following “Drop/Add Deadlines” section for time limitations). Be sure to keep your registration form as a record of the courses in which you are enrolled.

To report a lost or stolen card, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Do not give your Buff OneCard to anyone else. Replacement of lost or stolen cards costs $15. Buff Bucks is the optional on-campus debit account through the Buff OneCard. If you choose this option, you can deposit funds to your Buff Bucks account at the OneCard Office or at Buff Bucks Transaction Machines located in the UMC, recreation center, and Williams Village. You can store up to $1,000 in your Buff Bucks account. Then when you make purchases at campus merchants, the amounts are subtracted from the total value in your account. Since it is not a bank account, cash withdrawals cannot be made and a fee is charged if you close the account.

Through an agreement with the U of C Federal Credit Union, the Buff OneCard also offers an ATM/Debit Card option (called Buff Gold). This option allows you to use the Buff OneCard to get cash from ATMs and to make debit card purchases from establishments belonging to the Star/Explore network (such as King Soopers and Safeway grocery stores). To activate this option, open a share draft account at the U of C Federal Credit Union located in UMC 172. Your cash withdrawal and purchase limit is the amount of money you have in your credit union account.

Look on the back of your Buff OneCard for information on these and additional features designed to make your campus life more convenient.

More information is available on these programs at the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25. Call 303-492-0355, or visit our web site at www.buffonecard.com.
Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a W grade on your transcript. **If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing on page 77.**

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the deadline to:
- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see "Dropping All of Your Summer Courses" if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a W on your transcript
- designate pass/fail status changes
- change credit/no credit status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart below), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a W grade.

**To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart below), you must obtain your instructor’s signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (i.e., accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor’s approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean. No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean’s office.**

**Administrative Drops**

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. **Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.**

**Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)**

**Undergraduate**

In the summer, undergraduate students enrolled in 6-8 semester hours are considered to be half time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments. For academic purposes, students need only carry 6 hours or more to be considered full time.

**Graduate**

Summer graduate students qualify for full-time status if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, or 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours. Exception: law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regu-

---

**DROP/ADD DEADLINES**

(To drop one or more, but not all your summer courses.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Section Number</th>
<th>Drop/Add Deadline— to receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W on your transcript (4:30 P.M.)</th>
<th>Deadline to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean— no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses (4:30 P.M.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>001-099</td>
<td>May 17*</td>
<td>May 19*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>100-199 or 810-819</td>
<td>June 9*</td>
<td>June 16*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>200-299 or 820-829</td>
<td>July 17*</td>
<td>July 24*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>300-399 or 830-839</td>
<td>June 16*</td>
<td>June 27*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>400-499 or 840-849</td>
<td>June 16*</td>
<td>June 27*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)</td>
<td>July 17*</td>
<td>July 24*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>500-699 or 850-869:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives lasting 2 weeks or less</td>
<td>Second day of class*</td>
<td>Third day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks</td>
<td>Third day of class*</td>
<td>Fifth day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives greater than 3 weeks</td>
<td>Fifth day of class*</td>
<td>Sixth day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>700 (math modules)</td>
<td>July 17*</td>
<td>July 24*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: See the next page if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course.
Drop more, check the specific college and school sections of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans’ benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course-load requirements.

**Dropping All of Your Summer Courses (Withdrawing from Summer Session)**

If you are a continuing or nondegree student who registers for courses and then decides not to attend summer session, you must cancel your summer registration by dropping all summer courses by midnight on June 2 to avoid any financial penalty. (Exceptions: The deadline to withdraw without financial penalty is 4:30 P.M. on May 17 if you are registered for term M or midnight on July 10 if you are only registered for term B, independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules. The deadline to withdraw without financial penalty if you are registered for term E or F is the day before the class begins.) Refer to the chart below for financial penalties assessed for withdrawing (or dropping all your courses) after June 2 (even if you register after June 2).

New and readmitted students who withdraw from summer session by dropping all summer courses by June 2 (or by July 10 if only registered for term B, independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules) are assessed $100 in tuition and fees. Refer to the chart below.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, degree students fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar’s office, Regent 105, or send a letter, by the published deadlines, to:

University of Colorado at Boulder Withdrawal Coordinator Campus Box 7 Boulder, CO 80309-0007

Nondegree students withdraw through:

University of Colorado at Boulder Division of Continuing Education 1505 University Avenue Campus Box 178 Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Withdrawals from summer session after the drop/add deadline may require your instructor’s or dean’s approval.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of F in that course.

### SUMMER WITHDRAWAL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

(If dropping all of your courses.)

| Term   | Through May 17 (4:30 P.M.) | Not applicable | May 18-June 1 | A | Through June 2 (midnight) | June 3-9 | June 10-July 6 | B | Through July 10 (midnight) | July 11-17 | July 18-August 10 | C | Through June 2 (midnight) | June 3-16 | June 17-July 27 | D | Through June 2 (midnight) | June 3-16 | June 17-August 10 | E & F (2 weeks or less) | Prior to the first day of class | First day-second day of class | Third day-last day of class | E & F (greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks) | Prior to the first day of class | First day-third day of class | Fourth day-last day of class | E & F (greater than 3 weeks) | Prior to the first day of class | First day-fifth day of class | Sixth day-last day of class |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|        |                           |               |               |   |                         |         |                   |   |                         |             |                     |   |                         |         |                     |   |                         |         |                     |   |                         |         |                     |   |                         |         |                     |   |                         |         |                     |

**Note:** If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 76.
If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 76.

Registration Miscellany

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

   You should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) you wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe are inaccurate or misleading.

   You may ask the university to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by you, the university will notify you of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

   One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; a student employee; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or one assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. In addition, your records may be disclosed to your parent(s) upon request if your parent(s) claim you as a dependent for income tax purposes.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

   The Family Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   600 Independence Avenue, SW
   Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
   Phone: 202-260-3887

Release of Disciplinary Information

Provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, govern access to a student’s disciplinary file. The student and/or those university officials who demonstrate a legitimate educational need for disciplinary information may have access to the student’s disciplinary file. Parent(s), who provide proof that a student is a dependent as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, i.e., a copy of the last federal income tax return listing the student as a dependent, can have access to the student’s disciplinary file without written consent of the student. In this case, parents may also have access to a disciplinary file, even if the student has requested otherwise.

In addition, parents may be notified if a student under 21 years of age is found responsible for a violation involving use or possession of alcohol and drugs.

The Campus Security Act permits higher education institutions to disclose to alleged victims of any crime of violence (murder, robbery, aggravated...
assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft) the results of the conduct proceedings conducted by the institution against an alleged perpetrator with respect to such crime. The Campus Security Act also requires that both accused and the accuser be informed of campus conduct proceedings involving a sexual assault.

Additionally, the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 permit disclosure of the final result of disciplinary cases in which a student has been found responsible for a violation involving violence or for a sexual offense.

**Updating Your Address**

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your schedule/bill and financial aid notifications.

In the summer, initial schedule/bills sent in May are mailed to your permanent address. Your permanent address is considered your “home base” address. It can be your parents’ address, a Boulder address, or the address of someone who knows how to reach you. Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

**Note:** The university uses the permanent address from mid-May through mid-August for students not enrolled in summer classes.

You can look up any of your addresses on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus (see page 73) and, if needed, update your address directly on PLUS. Or you can complete a change-of-address form at the registrar’s office in Regent 105, the continuing education office at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25. You can also call 303-492-6970 to update your address.

---

**E-Mail the Registrar**

Have you ever had an academic records- or registration-related question, but didn’t know who to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes?

You can e-mail the registrar’s office at registrar@colorado.edu to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails are read by a staff member in the registrar’s office and then forwarded to the most appropriate person for a response.

We encourage you to use this student service.

**Final Examinations**

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

**Final Exam Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term M</td>
<td>June 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term A</td>
<td>July 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term B</td>
<td>August 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term C</td>
<td>July 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term D</td>
<td>August 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term E Intensives</td>
<td>Check each course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term F Intensives</td>
<td>Check each course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Time Out Program**

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You must be in good standing and have your dean’s approval. Readmission to the university is guaranteed when you return, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable $40 application fee is charged.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, call 303-492-8673, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of the Registrar
Regent 105
Campus Box 7
Boulder, CO 80309-0007

---

**Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits**

If you are a permanent faculty or staff member at the university or an instructor, professional research assistant, or professional research associate employed on a continuous basis for 12 months and are .5 FTE or greater, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year; however, you are assessed any applicable course fees. The academic year begins with summer session, and the number of free hours is prorated based on full-time employment status. Enrollment is on a space-available basis during the final drop/add period, unless you wish to register early. In that event, you are charged full tuition and fees.

**Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures**

All permanent faculty and staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must have a copy of their Personnel Action Form (PAF) signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. Submit the PAF to the Bursar’s Office by Monday, May 1, 2000. If you are a new student (degree or nondegree), you must turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar’s Office with your PAF. Registration information is available from the Bursar’s Office when you turn in your PAF. For further information, call 303-492-5381.
Registering for Fall

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2000, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a Fall 2000 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer, or by August 4, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., or call 303-492-6970.

**Note:** Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students for summer doesn’t begin until May 1 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you’re a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences for summer, you register for fall during a fall orientation program on campus during the summer. For information, call the Office of Orientation at 303-492-4431.

If you’re a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call continuing education at 303-492-5148 for more information.

Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. To obtain information about grades at the end of the semester, you can do the following:

- Call CU Connect, the telephone registration system, at 303-938-8110, during regular hours of operation. Enter the Boulder campus code 1; then enter 2, the main campus code; then enter 2 to hear your grades. (For summer, use the term code 004.) You can access summer term 2000 grades via CU Connect according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Grades Available via CU Connect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms B and D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms E and F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Use the PLUS system at www.colorado.edu/plus. Grades are available on PLUS according to the same schedule shown above for CU Connect.

- Check to see if your grades are posted, as some instructors post grades for their courses outside their offices, the classroom, or the department office.

- Order official transcripts by:
  1. mailing a signed written request to University of Colorado at Boulder Transcripts Campus Box 68 Boulder, CO 80309-0068
  2. sending a signed FAX request to 303-492-4884
  3. calling in a request to 303-492-8987

Official transcripts ordered through one of the methods listed above are free of charge and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

You may also order an official transcript 24 hours a day through VOICE FX (a third-party provider). Call them at 1-800-613-3735 or visit their web site at www.gettranscript.com and select the University of Colorado at Boulder. Transcripts through this service cost $1.50 each and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

- Order an unofficial transcript for a cost of $1 for next-day service or $5 for same-day service. Go to the transcript window, Regent lobby, or call 303-492-8987. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Registration Form

Complete the form below for summer 2000 before registering for courses via CU Connect or the web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for the courses you want to take regardless of whether you register via telephone or via the web.

Note: The “Add Code,” “Drop Code,” and “#” symbol in the shaded boxes on the form below are used for telephone registration only.

REGISTRATION FORM

Use the numbers and symbols in the shaded boxes below for CU Connect registration only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Add Code</th>
<th>Course Call Number</th>
<th>Department Abbreviation</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Lecture Sec. No.</th>
<th>Recitation Sec. No.</th>
<th>Lab Sec. No.</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Enrolled or Waitlisted?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drop Code

| 3        | #                   |                         |               |                 |                    |              |              |                         |

Student’s Name

Advisor’s Signature (if required)

Registration Hours

CU Connect and web registration are normally available Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight, and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. They are not available on Saturdays, on May 29, or July 4.

Need help?

Call the registrar’s office for personal assistance, 303-492-6970 and press 1, between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., MST, Monday through Friday, except university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

Web Registration

To register via the web, go to the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus and click the “Registration” button. Enter your student ID number and your PIN. Follow the instructions on the web pages from there. You will need to enter the 5-digit course call numbers you’ve listed below to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the “Submit” button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the “Schedule” tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.
CU Connect Registration

Complete the registration form on page 82 and use it in conjunction with the following instructions to register by phone. Follow the instructions and the codes in the shaded areas of the form.

- call 303-938-8110. A recorded voice guides you through all the steps and requests the following information. Wait for the recorded voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry.

* the Boulder campus code is 1
* the main campus code is 2
* the registration application code is 1
* the term code for summer 2000 is 004
* your university student number — — — — — — — — — — — —

- your personal identification number (PIN) — — — — — — — — — — — —

Refer to the registration form you completed on the previous page and use the function codes below to complete your telephone registration.

CU Connect Telephone Registration Codes

*# Canceles an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then re-enter your request.

2* Adds a course, when entered before the course call number.

3* Drops a course, when entered before the course call number.

5# Lists your current schedule.

7# If the section of a course you request is closed and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of searching for another available section by prompting you to press 7#.

8# Exits you from the registration application. Then press 1 to access the student billing application or 2 to end the call.

9# If the section of a course you request is closed and there is a wait list available for the course, CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to a course wait list by prompting you to press 9#.

# Ends every transaction. Wait for the telephone voice to respond. You can also press the # key for more time between entries.

Credit and Grading Options

- To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.
- To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.
Enrollment Deposit

**New Degree Students**
If you're a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable $200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

**Continuing Degree Students**
Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 77 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to the Fall 2000 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time, your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university, and a refund is mailed to you in approximately eight weeks.

Update your permanent address at the Bursar's Office each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund. Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Matriculation Fee
If you are a degree student new to a program, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee of $35 at registration. If you are a nondegree student who is admitted to degree status, we assess a $35 matriculation fee when you first register as a degree student.

Nondegree Students
Nondegree students with a prior baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate unless they enroll in undergraduate courses only, in which case they are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate.

Tuition and Fee Information
Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Call CU Connect at 303-938-8110 or check the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus. Has your financial aid (including loan proceeds) been applied to your bill? Is a refund check available to pick up? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill?

You can connect with the PLUS service any time, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus.

If you have any questions about tuition information on the web, call the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5381. The TTY number for the deaf or hard of hearing is 303-492-3528. Or you can reach us via e-mail at bursars@colorado.edu.

**Tuition Drop Boxes**
Permanent drop boxes are located outside Regent Administrative Center at the north and south entrances. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for you to drop off tuition payments, telephone bill payments, and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office. If you are using the U.S. Postal Service, mail your payment early. The university must receive your bill by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored. Include your name and your student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the cashiers' window in Regent.

**Getting Your Refund Check**
If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. You can receive your refund by direct deposit or refund check.

**Direct Deposit**
If you have a credit balance on your tuition account as of May 31, your summer 2000 refund is deposited into your bank account on June 2. Whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account 24 hours after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

For more information, or to sign up for direct deposit, call 303-492-5381 or 303-492-3528 (TTY), or stop by the Bursar's Office and fill out a form.

**Refund Checks**
If you don't sign up for direct deposit, and your tuition account reflects a credit balance as of May 30, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address on June 1. This refund cannot be picked up. If your tuition account reflects a credit balance after May 30, a refund check is available at the cashiers' window in Regent Administrative Center beginning June 2. You must have your photo ID with you.
**Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline**

University policy requires that a financial stop be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline.

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management department for collection, where you must pay any assessed collection charges.

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with the state's Central Collection Services (CCS) office. If your account is referred to CCS, you must pay any collection costs allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

A late payment charge in addition to a service charge on the unpaid balance (one percent per month) is assessed according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance Due</th>
<th>Late Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$99.99 or less</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 – 299.99</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 – 499.99</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 – 699.99</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 – 899.99</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 and over</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Personal Check Policy**

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the university, you may be subject to late and service charges and a stop is placed on your record. A $17 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning reporting of bad checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar’s Office at 303-492-5571 or 303-492-3528 (TTY).

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

**Failure to Complete Financial Transactions/Financial Stops**

If you fail to pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops.

Financial stops prevent you from registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, dropping or adding classes, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

**Schedule Adjustment**

Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop (see page 76).

You are charged for all added credits. You will not receive a tuition and fee bill adjusted and not have a grade appear on your transcript, regardless of the number of times the class meets:

- May 17 for term M
- June 9 for term A
- July 17 for terms B and I
- June 16 for terms C and D (Exception: July 17 for 900-999 sections)

- the second day of class for intensives that last two weeks or less
- the third day of class for intensives greater than two weeks but not greater than three weeks
- the fifth day of class for intensives greater than three weeks

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

**Withdrawals**

Continuing and nondegree students who cancel their summer registration by the following dates are not assessed any financial penalty. New and readmitted degree students who cancel their summer registration by the following dates are assessed $106 in tuition and fees.

- May 17 for term M
- June 2 for terms A, C, and D
- July 10 for term B

For exceptions to this deadline and for other withdrawal deadlines, refer to the “Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule” on page 77.

**Residency Classification**

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age (22 years of age if you first attend college in Colorado fall semester 1996, or earlier) by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

**Petitioning for In-State Classification**

If you feel your classification is incorrect or you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation in order to have your status changed. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, call 303-492-6868, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu, send an e-mail to tuitionclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Tuition Classification Coordinator
Campus Box 68
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2000, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 1 for term M; by June 9 for terms A, C, and D; by July 14 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar’s Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.
**Summer Parking Permits**

Students who wish to park a vehicle in a parking lot on campus must purchase a permit. A valid vehicle state registration and photo ID must be presented. Parking permits for summer session will be sold on Friday, June 2, and Monday, June 5, at the Coors Events/Conference Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. After these dates, permits will be sold at the Parking and Transit Office, 1050 Regent Drive.

Permits for summer 2000 cost $22.50 to $75 depending on length of session and lot location. Motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits cost $15. During the summer, permits must be paid for with cash, check, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, American Express). Permit rates are subject to change without notice. For more information, call 303-492-7384, or visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students.

---

**SUMMER 2000 TUITION RATES**

### Undergraduate Resident Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Music/Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$178</td>
<td>$151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>1,068</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,211</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>1,424</td>
<td>1,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge) 173 178 151 148

### Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Music/Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td>$575</td>
<td>$556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,146</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,719</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,292</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,865</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>2,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3,438</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4,011</td>
<td>4,025</td>
<td>3,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4,584</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>4,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td>5,175</td>
<td>5,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5,730</td>
<td>5,750</td>
<td>5,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6,303</td>
<td>6,325</td>
<td>6,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6,876</td>
<td>6,900</td>
<td>6,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7,449</td>
<td>7,475</td>
<td>7,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-18</td>
<td>7,944</td>
<td>7,972</td>
<td>7,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge) 573 575 556 550

### Graduate Resident Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$204</td>
<td>$209</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>1,156</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,254</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>1,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,505</td>
<td>1,428</td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>1,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>2,312</td>
<td>1,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-18</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>1,623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge) 215 204 209 289 181

### Graduate Nonresident Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$619</td>
<td>$542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,104</td>
<td>1,238</td>
<td>1,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,656</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>1,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>2,476</td>
<td>2,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>3,095</td>
<td>2,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3,360</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,312</td>
<td>3,714</td>
<td>3,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>3,850</td>
<td>3,864</td>
<td>4,333</td>
<td>3,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4,480</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>4,416</td>
<td>4,952</td>
<td>4,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>4,968</td>
<td>5,571</td>
<td>4,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>5,520</td>
<td>6,190</td>
<td>5,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6,160</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td>6,072</td>
<td>6,809</td>
<td>5,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6,720</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,624</td>
<td>7,428</td>
<td>6,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7,280</td>
<td>7,150</td>
<td>7,176</td>
<td>8,047</td>
<td>7,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-18</td>
<td>7,758</td>
<td>7,614</td>
<td>7,641</td>
<td>8,577</td>
<td>7,506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge) 560 550 552 619 542

---

**Tuition Charts**

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Summer session 2000 tuition rates are shown in the charts below. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 90.

As a summer student, you also must pay student activity fees.
**Summer 2000 Graduate Resident Basic Tuition**

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master’s candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master’s Candidate (B Grad Status), you pay:
  - MBA-$645
  - Business-$612
  - Engineering-$627
  - Law-$687
  - All others-$543

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status), you pay the in-state surcharge as listed in the graduate tuition chart above multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

**Summer 2000 Graduate Nonresident Basic Tuition**

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master’s candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master’s Candidate (B Grad Status), you pay:
  - MBA-$1,008
  - Business-$990
  - Engineering-$993
  - Law-$1,113
  - All others-$975

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status), you pay the rate listed under D Grad Status (following paragraph) multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

- If you are registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you pay the following rate multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment:
  - MBA-$336
  - Business-$330
  - Engineering-$331
  - Law-$371
  - All others-$325

**Student Fees**

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of $119.59. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for 10 weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2000 Fees</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Student Fees*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks (Term M)</td>
<td>$ 00.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five weeks (Term A or Term B)</td>
<td>60.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight weeks (Term C)</td>
<td>95.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks (Term D and independent study only)</td>
<td>119.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term E or F intensive course only</td>
<td>not mandatory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term I</td>
<td>60.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Student fees for summer 2000 are prorated by UCSU based on the number of weeks attended.

**University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees**

- **University Memorial Center** $2.47
  Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

- **Recreation Center** $4.71
  Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

- **Wardenburg Health Center** $4.02
  Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 29.57 percent of Wardenburg’s operating budget.

- **Cultural Events Board** $0.30
  Student-run organization dedicated to promoting cultural awareness on the Boulder campus through a wide variety of cultural programming since 1974.

- **Environmental Board** $0.26
  Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administrative partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.

- **KUCB** $0.11
  Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

- **Legal Services** $0.23
  Provides direct legal services (i.e., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.
Small Cost Center Capital $ 0.03
Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

Uncollectibles $ 0.02
Bad debt expense.

CU Colleges and Schools $0.11
Allocates operating funds to individual college student governments.

RTD Fee $22.90
Allows students free use of public transportation (RTD bus pass) in Boulder County, and to Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver (exception: $8 one-way or $13 round-trip to DIA). Within the city of Denver, regular RTD fare is charged. This fee also supports the Night HOP Shuttle (runs Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 10:30 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. connecting the hill area to downtown Boulder), the Day HOP (runs 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., Monday through Friday), and the SKIP (running both directions on Broadway). There is no charge for either service.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee $ 7.00
For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student on-line computer systems (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

Student Computing Fee
For students taking 7 or more credit hours $60.00
For students taking 6 or fewer credit hours $30.00
Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Arts Fee $ 4.00
Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc. by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Estimated Course Fees
Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Fees listed below are for summer 1999. Fees for summer 2000 were not yet available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2000). Course fees are assessed for all courses taught in the following departments:

Anthropology $21/Crse
ANTH 2030, 2040

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences (X-List with ASEN 3060) $18/Crse
ASTR 3060

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences $50/Crse
ATOC 1070, 3300, 4100/5100

Black Studies $25/Crse; $50/Max
BLST 2400, 2410

Classics (X-List w/ Fine Arts) $10/Cr Hr
CLAS 1009, 4049/5049, 4059/5059, 4079/5079, 5069, 5089, 5099, 5159

East Asian Languages $20/Crse
CHIN 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120, 2441
JPNS 1010, 1020, 1120, 2020, 2110, 2120

Engineering $18/Crse
ASEN - Aerospace Engineering
AREN - Architectural Engineering
CHEN - Chemical Engineering
CVEN - Civil Engineering
CSCI - Computer Science
ECEN - Electrical and Computer Engineering
EMEN - Engineering Management
GEEN - General Engineering
HUEN - Humanities Engineering
MCEN - Mechanical Engineering
TLEN - Telecommunications
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
<td>ENVD 1000, 2101</td>
<td>$40/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
<td>ENVD 2052, 3052, 4052</td>
<td>$30/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
<td>ENVD 3022, 4122</td>
<td>$45/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film (X-List with GRMN/RUSS)</td>
<td>FILM 3301, 3503, 504, 5013</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with GRMN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film (X-List with GRMN/RUSS)</td>
<td>FILM 3503, 3504, 513 (X-List with GRMN)</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
<td>ENVD 2052, 3052, 4521</td>
<td>$40/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design</td>
<td>ENVD 3022, 4122</td>
<td>$45/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (X-List with GRMN)</td>
<td>GEOG 3053, 4043/5043, 4103/5103</td>
<td>$45/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with GRMN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (X-List with ATOC)</td>
<td>GEOG 3301, 3601, 3951, 5961</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with ATOC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology (X-List with GEOG)</td>
<td>GEOG 4093/5093</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with GEOG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology Field Courses</td>
<td>GEOG 2700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4780</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic and Slavic Languages</td>
<td>GRMN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2050</td>
<td>$20/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with GRMN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (X-List with FILM)</td>
<td>HUMN 3015, 4094</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with FILM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and Mass Communication</td>
<td>JOUR-4220</td>
<td>$16/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LAWS 6059, 7309</td>
<td>$29/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics (X-List with PSYC)</td>
<td>LING 4220</td>
<td>$3/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with PSYC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (X-List with PHYS)</td>
<td>MATH 5030, 5043, 7030</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with PHYS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Studies (X-List with FINE)</td>
<td>MEDV 2020</td>
<td>$10/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum</td>
<td>MUSM 4011/5011</td>
<td>$45/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>EMUS - Elective Music</td>
<td>$13/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IMUS - Intensive Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSC - Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS - Performance Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TMUS - Thesis Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR - Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATOC - Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB - Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCD - Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM - Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE - Kinesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL - Geological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS - Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy (X-List with PHYS)</td>
<td>PHIL 4450/5450</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with PHYS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3/Cr Hr</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (X-List with KINE)</td>
<td>PSYC 3420</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with KINE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies (Critical Studies)</td>
<td>FILM 1502, 2002, 2013, 3002, 3003, 3012, 3013, 3051, 3061, 3901, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4405, 4604</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>FINE</td>
<td>$10/Cr Hr</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Italian</td>
<td>FREN 4600 (X-List with FILM 4604)</td>
<td>$50/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Italian</td>
<td>FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120, 3010</td>
<td>$20/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>ITAL 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120</td>
<td>$20/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (X-List with GEOL)</td>
<td>GEOG 5183, 6241</td>
<td>$21/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with GEOL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (X-List with ATOC)</td>
<td>GEOG 2053, 3023, 1053, 3093, 4023, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4103, 5023, 5053, 5083, 5093, 5103, 5113</td>
<td>$20/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with ATOC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography (X-List with ATOC)</td>
<td>GEOG 1001, 1101, 1011, 3251, 3551, 3511, 4110, 4211, 4231, 4241, 4321, 4351, 4371, 4383, 4411, 5231, 5241, 5371, 5383, 5411</td>
<td>$20/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with ATOC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>DNCE 1000, 1020, 1100, 1120, 2021, 2040, 2050, 2400, 2500, 2510, 3041, 3160, 4061, 4128, 4180, 5001, 5101, 6101, 4039, 5039</td>
<td>$25/Crse</td>
<td>- (X-List with FINE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>DNCE 1160, 1200, 2240, 4260, 5260</td>
<td>$25/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>WMST 4769, 4809</td>
<td>$25/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>WMST 4769, 4809</td>
<td>$25/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>WMST 4769, 4809</td>
<td>$25/Crse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments concerning course fees are welcome and should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, Campus Box 17.
TUITION AND FEE DEADLINES

This summer, payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes.

- If you register by April 28 for term M or term M in combination with any other term, your tuition and fee bill is due in full by 4:30 P.M. on May 24.
- If you register for any term other than term M by April 28, or register between April 29 and June 9 for any term, your tuition and fee bill is due in full by 4:30 P.M. on June 21.
- If you register between June 10 and July 7, your tuition and fee bill is due by 4:30 P.M., July 19.
- Students who register July 8-17 are required to pay their bill in full by 4:30 P.M. August 2.
- A bill for any remaining balance is sent to your mailing address. The deferred payment plan is not available during the summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you register</th>
<th>Your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address unless noted otherwise below</th>
<th>Your tuition and fees are due (4:30 P.M.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By April 28 for term M (or term M in combination with any other term)</td>
<td>May 1 (mailed to permanent address)</td>
<td>May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By April 28 for any term other than term M or register April 29-May 19 for any term</td>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>June 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20-June 2</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>June 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 3-9</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>June 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 10-23</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>July 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 24-July 7</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>July 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 8-July 17</td>
<td>July 20</td>
<td>August 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Even if you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for knowing the amount of your bill and paying it on time.

ESTIMATED EXPENSES

Expenses for summer session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live in Boulder, and your personal needs and interests. The following figures are estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the 10-week summer session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Educational Expenses</th>
<th>Resident(^1)</th>
<th>Nonresident(^1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition(^2)</td>
<td>$888</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees(^3)</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal $1,096 $3,508

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Additional Expenses(^4)</th>
<th>Resident(^1)</th>
<th>Nonresident(^1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room and Board Off Campus</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
<td>$2,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical(^5)</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Expenses</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal $4,019 $4,019

Total $5,115 $7,527

\(^1\) Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator.

\(^2\) Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition charts on page 86 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.

\(^3\) A nonrefundable matriculation fee of $35 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.

\(^4\) Estimated additional expenses are based on summer 1999 estimates. Figures for summer 2000 were not available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2000).

\(^5\) Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2000 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.
Students are required to submit two applications for summer financial aid:

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 1999-2000, and
- Office of Financial Aid Telephone Application.

**Application and Eligibility**

CU-Boulder degree students apply for summer financial aid by telephone. Use the worksheet on page 93 or on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid so you will be ready to answer the telephone questions. Your summer financial aid application will be accepted by telephone only if information from your 1999-2000 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available at the Office of Financial Aid. CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete a manual summer application available at the Office of Financial Aid. For more information call 303-492-4518.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

**Deadlines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 15</td>
<td>Priority date for applying for summer work-study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day for 1999-2000 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Last day to apply for summer financial aid by telephone.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verification**

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 1999-2000 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA must be verified before receiving summer financial aid. Submit a signed copy of your 1998 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 1998 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you in writing. Be sure your address is current with the Office of the Registrar.

**Enrollment Requirements**

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half-time. Self-paced correspondence and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

**Grants**

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 1999-2000 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full-time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 1999-2000.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will send you an award offer.

**Student Loans**

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a $5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 1999-2000, but borrowed only $4,000 during fall 1999/spring 2000 is still eligible for the remaining $1,500 for summer 2000.

If you qualify for loans, we will mail a summer award offer to you along with appropriate promissory notes and
instructions. Federal Direct Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (parent) loans are disbursed once you have returned your promissory note(s) and are enrolled at least half time.

**Note:** Borrowing a PLUS loan is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions.

### Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who telephone in their summer application information by **March 15**. Your FAFSA information must also be received in the Office of Financial Aid by that date. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 1999-2000 academic year. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2000 and you must also enroll for fall 2000 to receive a summer work-study award.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on a bulletin board outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs/MENU.HTM. Positions include clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, lab assistants, peer counselors, cashiers, and more.

Summer awards can be earned during the 12 weeks between May 14 and August 5. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the award amount is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2000-2001 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as “Expected Summer Savings.” It will also appear on your 2000-2001 financial aid award offer as a resource.

You must begin earning your work-study award by June 9. If you cannot begin working by this date or if you plan to work less than the 12 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at 303-492-7349 so your award will not be cancelled.

To apply for an increase in your work-study award for summer, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy of the form from the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/other/docs.htm.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction is taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

### Hourly Employment

Nonwork-study or hourly positions are posted outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs/MENU.HTM.

**The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD administers an on-call service to place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions and offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer.** For more information, call 303-492-5091 (press 5, then press 2). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in UMC 165.

### Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call 303-492-4518 for more information on eligibility and the application process.

### Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, Environmental Design 2 (northwest lower-level entrance), call 303-492-5091, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/finaid.
Applying for Summer 2000 Aid

General Instructions

Complete this worksheet before you call the Office of Financial Aid so you are ready to answer the telephone application questions. Students taking classes during the summer need to answer all questions. Students not enrolled for the summer need only complete questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15. If you are a new student beginning in one of the 2000 summer terms, you do not need a PIN number to apply through the phone application program.

Note that nondegree students and students enrolled in summer classes through a CU-Boulder study abroad program should not use the phone application. Instead, make an appointment to see a financial aid counselor and submit the Study Abroad and Nondegree Summer Application available from the financial aid office.

After Completing the Worksheet

Call 303-492-5091 and press 7 to submit your summer aid application. Have your student ID, personal ID number (PIN), and the completed worksheet ready when you call. Use your telephone keypad to enter Y for yes or N for no. If you have questions or need assistance, stop by the financial aid office located in Environmental Design 2, or the Student Employment Office in UMC 165. Both offices are open Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. beginning May 15). You may also call the office at 303-492-5091.

To make changes to your application after you have submitted the information, you may phone in your corrections or follow the instructions given when you call in on the summer application line.

Financial Aid Worksheet

1. Student Name ________________________________

2. Student Number (Social Security Number) ______
   (For record keeping and identification)

3. PIN (Registration PIN number. New students, follow phone instructions.) ______

For the following, press Y (9) for yes or N (6) for no on your telephone keypad.

4. Will you be enrolled in a study abroad program during the summer?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If yes, stop here and go to the financial aid office and complete a manual summer application. If no, go to #5.)

5. Will you be enrolled in classes during any summer term?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If no, skip to question #15.)

6. Enter the number of credit hours you are enrolling in for summer ______#
   Of these, how many are through the Division of Continuing Education?
   ______#

7. For what type of summer aid would you like to be considered?
   (Note: You must be enrolled in at least 6 credit hours to be eligible for loans.)
   • Press 1 for loan only
   • Press 2 for work-study only
   • Press 3 for work-study and loan.
   (If any hours are Continuing Education, skip to question 14.)

8. Will you be enrolled in Maymester (term M)?
   Yes ☐ No ☐

9. Will you be enrolled in term A?
   Yes ☐ No ☐

10. Will you be enrolled in term B?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

11. Will you be enrolled in term C?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

12. Will you be enrolled in term D?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

13. Will you be enrolled in term E, F, or I?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

14. Will you be receiving veterans' benefits for any summer terms?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

15. Will you be living with your parents during the summer?
    Yes ☐ No ☐
Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living On Campus in the Residence Halls

If you're a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the University of Colorado residence halls application for summer 2000 (see pages 95-96). Your completed application should be mailed to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Residence Halls Reservation Center
Hallett 80
Boulder, CO 80310

Include an advance payment of $100 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only.) Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; meals are not served on Sunday) are served each week. Two meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (17 meals per week, Monday through Saturday) or the "any 10 meals per week" plan (Monday through Saturday). Participation in the full meal plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There is a limited number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. No meals are served on Sundays during summer session and refunds are not provided for meals missed.

University housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

Rates for summer session 2000 were not yet determined when this publication went to press (January 2000); however, an increase over 1999 is anticipated. The rates for 1999 are listed on the next page. If you reserve a room, we will inform you of any rate increase. (Rates are subject to change.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 8:00 A.M. on May 31 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 9 for term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, write to the Residence Halls Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Willard Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The $100 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 10:00 A.M., Friday, May 12, and move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, June 3. (Dates and times are subject to change.)

Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a university residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Supervisor of Housing Reservations
Hallett 80
Boulder, CO 80310

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2000 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2000

Return this entire application and your $100 advance payment to:
Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 89, Boulder, CO 80310.

Please type or print.

Full Name___________________________________________________________

Last First Middle ___________________________ / Social Security or Student Number

For record keeping and identification only.

Permanent Address______________________________________________________

Street City State Zip Code

Phone (____) Area Code Number

Boulder Address ((If returning student))

Street City State Zip Code

Phone (____) Area Code Number

Sex □ M □ F Birth Date ___________ Age ______ Name of Parent or Guardian

Indicate Term(s): □ 10-week Term D □ 8-week Term C □ 1st 5-week Term A □ 2nd 5-week Term B □ Maymester □ Other

Check any special status: □ International English □ Economics Institute □ Other program (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Pre-College Development Program □ Nonstudent □ Continuing Education

I expect to be: □ 1st Sem. Freshman □ 2nd Sem. Freshman □ Soph. □ Junior □ Senior □ Grad. □ Other (specify) __________________________

I agree to the terms and provisions of the Residence Halls Agreement printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet Summer Housing, University of Colorado at Boulder. Rules in A Guide to Residence Hall Living and the University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date Student's Signature _____________________________________________

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado. (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 21 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature ___________________________ Street City State, Zip Code Telephone

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2000

Please type or print.

Full Name

Last First Middle

Social Security or Student Number

For record keeping and identification only.

Permanent Address

Street City State Zip Code

Phone (____) Area Code Number

Boulder Address ((If returning student))

Street City State Zip Code

Phone (____) Area Code Number

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that this form is for room and board accommodations without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s): □ 10-week Term D □ 8-week Term C □ 1st 5-week Term A □ 2nd 5-week Term B □ Maymester □ Other

Check any special status: □ International English □ Economics Institute □ Other program (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Pre-College Development Program □ Nonstudent □ Continuing Education

I expect to be: □ 1st Sem. Freshman □ 2nd Sem. Freshman □ Soph. □ Junior □ Senior □ Grad. □ Other (specify) __________________________

Last school attended Major

Type of space: □ Single □ Double □ Triple Do you smoke? □ No □ Yes

Preferred meal plan package: □ Full Meal Plan 17 meals per week, (1 meals/day, Monday-Friday, brunch/dinner Saturday) □ Any 10 meals/wk. (Monday-Saturday) (Mandatory for all new freshmen) (Not available to new freshmen)

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? □ Yes □ No □ No preference (A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) ____________________________ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? ______

Are you particularly studious? ______ Other factors you want considered in assignment ____________________________
SUMMER 2000 RESIDENCE HALL AGREEMENT

GENERAL. This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by a $100 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, CO 80310. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only.

MEALS. Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; no meals served on Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (upper-division students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only.

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the university residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, unless they are married or live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Residence Halls Reservation Center prior to two weeks before the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or after that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student's room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a $100 termination penalty. There will be no refund for check-out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check-out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the supervisor of housing reservations, Hallett Hall 80.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with A Guide to Residence Hall Living or University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a $100 termination penalty.

SUMMER 2000 (OFFICE USE ONLY)

Check-In Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Items Issued:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key—Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key—Outside Door</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall ID Date Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Signature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked In By</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check-Out Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forwarding Address Card Prepared</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items Returned:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key—Room Residence Hall ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key—Outside Door Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Signature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checked Out By</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls agreement.
Freshmen who plan fall housing and who are admitted for summer or fall but who confirm their intent to enroll late or submit housing materials late (usually after mid-May) cannot be guaranteed space in a university residence hall for fall. If space is not available, you will be offered assistance in finding off-campus housing.

Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining room within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2000 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2000).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

If you meet the residence hall application deadline, we notify you by mail of your specific residence hall assignment before the beginning of the term you plan to attend.

Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, call 303-492-6384, or visit our web site at www-housing.colorado.edu/housing/newfh, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 Twentieth Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office, a service of student government.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Students should come to the office in the University Memorial Center (UMC), room 336, to obtain rental listings at a nominal fee and use the free telephones. If you want an access code to see available rentals listed on our home page (www.colorado.edu/OCSS), an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, the Boulder Tenants Guide, or other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder, send $10 (within U.S.) or $15 (outside U.S.) to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Off-Campus Housing
Campus Box 206
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call 303-492-6871; for information about the UMC Ala Carte meal plan, call 303-492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 336, Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call 303-492-7053.

Remember, freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

---

### Summer 1999 Room and Board Rates*—For Planning Purposes Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Room with Full Meal Plan</th>
<th>Room with Any 10 Meals/Week Plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
<td>$257.60**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
<td>$719.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>837.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong></td>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
<td>643.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>749.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
<td>1,116.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,300.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
<td>1,381.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,609.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room and board rates for summer 2000 were not finalized by the date this catalog was printed (January 2000).

**Accommodations with no meals. Estimated rates for summer 2000. (Rates subject to change.)
Writing Program courses

Programs

See also Residency Classification

Variable credit. See CU Connect functions

P

Parking permits

Pass/fail

Paying for summer session

Personal identification number (PIN)

Philosophy courses

Photo IDs

Physics courses

PLUS records on-line

Political science courses

Psychology courses

R

Reapplying for admission

Refunds

Registration

concurrent

CU Connect

faculty and staff

ton-campus

time assignments

web registration

Residency halls

Russian courses

S

Scandinavian courses

Schedule adjustment

Schedule/bill

Schedule, listing

Schedule of courses

Schedule worksheet

Shakespeare Festival

Sociology courses

Spanish courses

Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses

Student employment

Student fees

T

Teacher licensure

Telecommunications courses

Telephone registration form

Theatre courses

Time assignments for registration

Time Out Program

Tourism management courses

Transcripts

Transfer student registration

Tuition and fees

U

Undergraduate student tuition

University writing program courses

V

Variable credit. See CU Connect functions

W

Wait lists

Web registration

Web site, CU-Boulder

Withdrawal from summer session

See also Time Out Program

Women's studies courses

Work-study

Writing Program courses
Board of Regents
HENRY F. ANTON, JR.
Pueblo, term expires 2000
MAUREEN EDIGER
Denver, term expires 2002
SUSAN C. KIRK
Denver, term expires 2002
TOM LUCERO
Johnstown, term expires 2002
JAMES A. MARTIN
Boulder, term expires 2002
NORWOOD L. ROBB
Littleton, term expires 2002
JERRY G. RUTLEDGE
Colorado Springs, term expires 2000
ROBERT E. SIEVERS
Boulder, term expires 2002
PETER STEINHAUER
Boulder, term expires 2000

Administrative Officers
CU System
JOHN C. BUECHNER
President. B.A., College of Wooster; M.P.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan.

JOHN W. BLISS
Vice President for Budget and Finance. B.S., M.P.A., University of Colorado at Boulder.

DAVID A. GROTH
Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research. B.S., M.S., Iowa State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University.

CHARLES SWEET
University Counsel. B.A., Duke University; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law.

Boulder Campus
RICHARD L. BYNYNY
Chancellor. B.A., M.D., University of Southern California.

PHILIP DISTEFANO
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculties; Professor of Education. B.S. and Ph.D., Ohio State University; M.A., West Virginia University.

RONALD J. STUMP
Interim Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs. B.A., M.A., Northern Michigan University; Ph.D., Michigan State University.

PAUL TABOLT
Vice Chancellor for Administration. B.S., Penn State University; M.B.A., University of Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs
Additional copies of this summer catalog may be ordered by calling 303-492-5148.

Copies of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog may be ordered by calling 303-492-7344.

Affirmative Action
The University of Colorado at Boulder does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, or veteran status in admission and access to, and treatment and employment in, its educational programs and activities. The university takes affirmative action to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to all students and employees.

The Department of Equity and Access Services is responsible for educational and employment opportunity, implementation of affirmative action programs, and coordination of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veteran’s Readjustment Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. For further information about these provisions, or about issues of equity, discrimination, or fairness, write Garnett K. Tatum, Director of Equity and Access Services and ADA Coordinator, Willard Hall, Room 209, Campus Box 144, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309-0144, or call 303-492-6706.

Produced by the Division of Continuing Education in cooperation with the Office of Publications and Marketing.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time it was printed (January 2000), all information is subject to change without notice or obligation.

The Board of Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the right to establish enrollment levels for all academic areas.

University of Colorado Catalog (USPS 651-060). 3100 Marine Street, Room A220, Campus Box 584, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2000, No.1, January/February, March/April, May/June, December. Periodicals postage paid at Boulder, Colorado. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to University of Colorado Catalog, Office of Admissions, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80302.